

Jeremiah finding the formats

notes to understand editing marks

green highlighted text are hebrew or greek words found in strong's concordance that needed a better meaning for that word. the 8pt text is that hebrew or greek word, the following word is noted by using the 1st 2 letters as upright and the rest of the word is italic.

nothing) *emptiness*

curly brackets { } means hebrew or greek words not needed or needed changing.

brackets [] means text that was moved from one place to another to put words in the correct order. *there are noted (brown text) where they are* and brackets around those words where they went.

orange and teal text are words that might be made into a format, but i did not use those words

plus sign + means the words in that verse needed to be switched to correct for english reading.

Table of Contents

- 1:1
- 1:4
- 1:11
- 2:1
- 3:2c
- 3:20
- 4:3
- 5:13
- 5:19e
- 6:1
- 6:3
- 6:9
- 6:22
- 7:1
- 7:21
- 11:1
- 11:10
- 11:21
- 12:7
- 12:17
- 13:12
- 14:1
- 14:7
- 14:10
- 15:1

15:2
15:15b
16:3
16:19
17:19
18:1
19:1
21:1
22:1
22:24
23:1
24:1
24:82
25:1
25:15
26:1
27:1
28:1
29:1
29:10
30:1
31:15
31:35
32:1
32:7
33:1
33:14
34:1b
36:1
37:1
38:1
39:1
9:15
40:1
40:7
41:1
44:1
44:15
45:1
46:1
46:13

47:1
48:1
48:41b
49:1
50:1
51:1
52:1
52:24

1:1

1. **WORDS** from Jeremiah,
2. a son from _____ ~~Hilk.~~
3. a Priest {who} in ~~anathoth~~ **shiloh**,
4. in the land for Benjamin.
5. whom WORDS FROM YV
6. came in the days,
7. of king Josiah.
8. a son from ~~Amon~~ **Hezek**,
9. to our king for Judah.
10. in the 3 and 10
11. year of his reign
12. and ~~(came)~~ **also** in the days,
13. for jehoiakim and zedek.
14. a son from Josiah,
15. to our king for Judah.
16. {until} and after their end,
17. in the 1 and 10.
18. {in the years of Zedek,
19. a son from Josiah
20. our king for judah}
21. year of {until} our exile, {Jerusalem}
22. in the 5th ~~month~~ **fivecount**.

1:4

1. **WORDS**
2. FROM YV CAME to him. {SAYING}
3. **BEFORE**
4. I FORMED YOU IN THE WOMB.
5. I KNEW YOU
6. BEFORE YOU WERE BORN.
7. {I Consecrated you}
8. AND I MADE YOU
9. MY PROPHET {NATION} FOR ISRAEL.
10. i said {alas}
11. my LORD YV.
12. behold i am unknown
13. will i talk to them
14. though i am boy?
15. {YV} HE SAID,
16. DO NOT SAY YOU ARE BOY.
17. BECAUSE,
18. YOU WILL BE AGAINST ALL.

19. **WHERE**
20. **YOU ARE SENT GO.**
21. **ALL**
22. **I COMMAND YOU TELL THEM.**
23. **BE UNAFRAID**
24. **I WILL DELIVER YOU**
25. **DECLARES YV.**
26. **and YV**
27. **{REACHED with HIS HAND}**
28. **TOUCHED my mouth.**
29. **YV**
30. **SAID BEHOLD.**
31. **I PUT**
32. **MY WORDS IN YOUR MOUTH**
33. **{see} I APPOINTED**
34. **YOU THIS DAY.**
35. **{against} FOR YOUR NATION**
36. **AND AGAINST THEIR nations} TRIBES.**
37. **to pluck**
38. **and to break- -down.**
39. **to destroy and overthrow**
40. **to build and plant**

1:11

1. **WORDS**
2. **FROM YV CAME to me.**
3. **HE ASKED me**
4. **WHAT do i SEE?** {Jeremiah}
5. **i said**
6. **{i see} a beating stick.** {almond tree}
7. **{YV} HE SAID**
8. **YOU SEE WELL.**
9. **YOU WILL WATCH** {AGAINST}
10. **AS MY WORDS ARE DONE.**
11. **FOR MY WORDS**
12. **{YV} WILL COME TO BEAT THEM.**
13. **{2nd- -time}**
14. **HE ASKED me**
15. **WHAT ARE YOU SEEING?**
16. **i said**
17. **men in the** {see a boiling pot facing} **north.**
18. **YV**
19. **SAID FROM THE NORTH.**
20. **THEIR EVIL**
21. **WILL COME- -FORTH.**
22. **TO {ALL} EVERYONE**
23. **LIVING IN MY LAND.** {BEHOLD}
24. **FOR I AM SENDING THEM**
25. **TO ALL YOUR {RELATIVES} TRIBES**
26. **{KINGDOM} FROM THE NORTH**
27. **DECLARES YV.**
28. **THEY ARE COMING,**
29. **TO APPOINT** {each- -1} **THEM FOR THEIR THRONE**

30. **THEY WILL ENTER**
 31. **THE GATES FOR JERUSALEM.**
 32. **AGAINST**
 33. {ALL} **EVERYONE** *WITHIN ITS WALLS*
34. {round- -about}
 35. **AND AGAINST**
 36. {ALL} **EVERYONE THEIR CITIES.** {JUDAH}
 37. **FOR I HAVE DECLARED**
 38. **MY JUDGMENT CONCERNING THEM.**
39. **FOR** {ALL} **EVERYONE**
 40. {WICKEDNESS} **WHO HAS LEFT ME.**
 41. **TO** {OFFERED-} **SACRIFICE**
 42. **FOR ANOTHER CREATOR.**
43. **AND WORSHIP**
 44. **WORKS BY THEIR HANDS**
45. *gird your loins*
 46. **RISE**
 47. **AND TELL THEM** {ALL} **EVERYONE.**
 48. [**WHAT I COMMANDED FOR THEM.**] move to v 50
 49. {dismayed} **BEFORE THEM**
 50. [**WHAT I COMMANDED FOR THEM.**] move from v 47
51. **LEST** *NOT*
 52. **BE DISMAYED BEFORE THEM.**
 53. **BEHOLD**
 54. **I MADE YOU FOR ME TODAY.**
55. *a fortified city*
 56. *with pillars of iron*
 57. *and walls of bronze*
58. *against*
 59. *the all in the Land*
60. *to the king for Judah*
 61. *their princes and priests*
 62. *and to the people in their Land*
63. *they will fight against them*
 64. *to overcome them*
 65. *I will Deliver you*
 66. *Declares YV*

2:1

1. **WORD**
 2. **FROM YV CAME** *to me.*
 3. **HE SAID**
 4. **GO AND DECLARE TO THEM.**
 5. *ears* **IN JERUSALEM SAY**
6. **THUS**
 7. **WAS SAID BY YV**
 8. **I REMEMBER**
 9. **THEIR LOYALTY IN YOUR** {YOUTH} **BEGINNING.**
10. *they love their betrothals*
 11. **THEY WALKED**
 12. **AND FOLLOWED ME IN THE** {WILDERNESS} **DESERT.**
 13. {IN A LAND NOT SOWN}
 14. **AND ISRAEL**

15. **WAS HOLY TO YV ME.**
16. *the 1st of MY Harvest*
17. **NOW {ALL} EVERYONE**
18. {ate} **HAVE BECAME- -GUILTY.**
19. **THEY ARE NOW EVIL** {COMES}
20. **DECLARES YV.**
21. **HEAR**
22. **THE WORDS FROM YV.**
23. **ALL**
24. **FROM THE HOUSE FROM JACOB.**
25. **TO ALL {FAMILIES}**
26. **IS FOR THE HOUSE FOR ISRAEL**
27. **THUS**
28. **WAS SAID BY YV.**
29. **WHY**
30. {JUSTICE DID FATHERS FIND IN ME}
31. **ARE YOU WALKING- -AWAY FROM ME?**
32. **TO WALK,**
33. **AFTER AN EMPTINESS?**
34. *and became-empty*
35. *they answered*
36. *where is YV?*
37. **WHO BROUGHT us**
38. *from the land of egypt?*
39. *and Lead us from the wilderness*
40. *to a land of desert and pits*
41. *a land of drought*
42. *and deep-darkness*
43. *a land no*
44. *1 crossed*
45. *and where no*
46. *male lived*
47. **I BROUGHT YOU**
48. **TO A FERTILE LAND.**
49. **TO EAT**
50. {FRUITS} **FROM ITS GOOD- -LAND.**
51. **AND YOU WENT**
52. **AND DEFILED YOUR LAND.**
53. **YOUR INHERITANCE**
54. **YOU MADE LIKE THEIR** {abominations} **UNCLEAN.**
55. **NOW YOU** {PRIESTS} **SAY**
56. **WHERE IS YV?**
57. [**YET SEIZED MY LAWS**] move to v 59
58. **YOU DO NOT KNOW ME**
59. [**YET YOU SEIZED MY LAWS.**] move from v 57
60. **YOUR RULERS**
61. **TRANSGRESSED ME FOR** {prophets prophesied} **BAAL RA.**
62. **AND YOU WALK**
63. **AFTER HER-PROFITS.**
64. **THEREFORE**
65. {I still contend}

66. **DECLARES YV.**
 67. **WITH YOUR SONS**
 68. **AND THEIR SONS I WILL CONTEND.**
69. **FOR THEY** {CROSSED} **WENT**
 70. {to them by coastlands by kittim}
 71. **AND LOOKED** {send} **FOR** {KEDAR} **ARAM'S.**
 72. **THEY OBSERVED** {closely}
 73. **TO LOOK** {if this} **AT A HAPPENING.** {this}
74. **THEN MY NATION**
 75. **CHANGED CREATORS.**
 76. {for a creator}
 77. **AND MY PEOPLE**
 78. **EXCHANGED ME** {glory} **FOR PROFIT.**
79. **THEY WERE** NOT **APPALLED** {heavens}
 80. **AT THIS SHUDDERING.**
 81. **THEY WILL BE** {very} **DEVASTATED**
 82. **DECLARES YV**
83. **MY PEOPLE**
 84. **COMMITTED** {2} **EVIL.**
 85. **THEY LEFT ME**
 86. **FOR A FOUNTAIN FOR LIVING.**
 87. water
 88. from hewed cisterns
 89. broken cisterns
 90. that can hold no water
91. IS ISRAEL A SLAVE
 92. OR A HOMEBORN SERVANT?
 93. {WHY} **MY PEOPLE**
 94. **HAVE BECOME PREY.**
 95. **FOR A LION**
 96. {A LION THAT ROARS}
 97. **THAT ROARS LOUDLY.**
98. **HE WILL MAKE**
 99. **YOUR LAND A HORROR.**
 100. **AND YOUR CITIES** {DESTROYED}
 101. **WILL BE WITHOUT** {INHABITANTS} **PEOPLE.**
102. also the men
 103. from memphis and tahpanhes
 104. will shave
 105. the crown of your head
106. {DID-} **THIS**
 107. **IS FOR LEAVING** {v} **ME.**
 108. **FOR I AM YOUR CREATOR**
 109. {when} **YOU WILL BE LED A WAY.**
110. now what
 111. the road to egypt
 112. to drink the waters of the Nile?
 113. WHAT
 114. ARE ON THE ROAD TO ASSYRIA.
 115. AND WILL DRINK
 116. WATER FROM THE EUPHRATES.

117. wickedness *will* correct you
 118. *your* waywardness *will* reprove you
 119. know *and* see
 120. evil *is* bitterness
121. **YOU LEFT**
 122. **YV YOUR CREATOR**
 123. **AND WERE UNAFRAID HIM**
 124. **DECLARES LORD**
125. *I AM* YV *OF* HOSTS
 126. LONG- -AGO
 127. *I* SHATTERED *THEIR* YOKE
 128. *I* TORE- -APART *THEIR* BONDS
129. **YOU** {said} **SERVE-HER**
 130. **ON EVERY** {HIGH} **HILL.**
 131. **AND UNDER**
 132. **EVERY** {GREEN} **TREE.**
133. *YOU* LAID- -DOWN *LIKE* A HARLOT
 134. **YOU PLANTED FOR HER**
 135. **A** {CHOICE} **CLIMBING** - -VINE.
 136. {completely} **MY FAITHFUL** {seed}
 137. {HOW} **HAVE TURNED FROM ME.**
 138. *and degenerate of a foreign vine?*
139. *if and* when
 140. *you* wash *with* lye
 141. *and* using-much soap
 142. *the* stain
 143. *of your* iniquity *is* before *ME*
144. **DECLARES**
 145. **YOUR LORD YV**
 146. {how can you say i am undefiled}
 147. **FOR GOING**
 148. **AFTER BAAL} RA.**
149. **WILL BE** {look} **LED**
 150. **AWAY FROM YOUR** {VALLEY} **HILLS.**
 151. **TO YOU KNOW**
 152. **WHAT YOU DID.**
153. *a* swift young camel
 154. entangled *on the* road
 155. *a* wild donkey
 156. accustomed *to the* wilderness
157. **YOU** {sniffing} **LONGED**
 158. **FOR HER-WINDS OF PASSION.**
 159. {heat} **BUT WHOM**
 160. **DID YOU TURN AWAY FOR?**
161. all seek
 162. *will* become- -weary
 163. *in their* month *they* find
 164. keeping *your* feet unshod
 165. *your* throat *has* thirst
 166. *and* said *we* are hopeless
 167. no, *you* love strangers
168. **AFTER HER**
 169. **YOU WALKED** {thief} **UNASHAMED.**
 170. {WHEN DISCOVERED}
 171. **THUS**

172. **IS THE HOUSE TRIBES FOR ISRAEL.**
173. UNASHAMED
 174. ARE YOUR KINGS AND PRINCES.
 175. {YOUR PRIESTS AND PROPHETS
 176. SAY TO A TREE YOU ARE MY FATHER
 177. to a stone, you gave-me-birth}
 178. TURN
 179. THEIR BACKS AND FACES FROM ME.
180. NOW
 181. **IN TIMES OF TROUBLE.**
 182. **YOU SAY TO ME**
 183. **RISE AND SAVE US.**
184. **BUT WHERE**
 185. **IS THE CREATOR {WHOM} YOU MADE?**
 186. **LET IT RISE**
 187. **SURELY IT CAN SAVE YOU.**
188. IN YOUR TIME OF MISFORTUNE
 189. THE NUMBER
 190. OF YOUR CITIES YOUR CREATOR.
191. **JUDAH**
 192. **WHY QUARREL WITH ME?**
 193. {EVERYONE}
 194. **FOR YOU TRANSGRESSED SINNING**
 195. **YET I DECLARED I AM YOUR YV CREATOR.**
196. FOR YOUR FALSEHOOD
 197. I STRIKE YOUR CHILDREN.
 198. YET THEY WILL ACCEPT
 199. NO CHASTENING.
200. **YOUR SWORDS**
 201. {CONSUMED} **KILLED MY PROPHETS.**
 202. **YOU DESTROYED THEM** {lion generation}
 203. **AND DID NOT HEED MY WORD.** {YV}
204. **YET I WAS**
 205. **IN A WILDERNESS DESERT WITH ISRAEL.**
 206. **EVEN**
 207. **IN A PROMISED LAND.** {DEEP- -DARKNESS}
208. **WHY**
 209. **ARE MY PEOPLE SAYING.**
 210. {roam} **THEY WILL COME TO ME**
 211. **NO LONGER.**
212. **DO VIRGINS**
 213. **FORGET THEIR JEWELS MARRIAGE?**
 214. {A BRIDE HER ATTIRE}
 215. **AND YET MY PEOPLE**
 216. **FORGOT ME FOR YEARS.**
 217. {WITHOUT NUMBER}
218. **NOW HOW**
 219. **WELL- YOU -PREPARE.**
 220. **YOUR WAY,**
 221. **TO SEEK HER-LOVE.**

222. **THEREFORE**
 223. {EVEN} **THUS THE WICKED.**
 224. **WITH WICKEDNESS**
 225. **THEY TAUGHT YOU THEIR WAY.**
 226. also *your skirts*
 227. *is found the lifeblood*
 228. *the innocent and poor*
 229. *you did not find them breaking in*
 230. *in spite of all these-things*
 231. *you said i am innocent*
 232. surely *HIS Anger will turn away from me*
 233. **BEHOLD**
 234. **I WILL BRING- MY -JUDGMENT.**
 235. **BECAUSE**
 236. **YOU SAID ITS NOT A SIN.**
 237. *why go?*
 238. *so-much changing your way?*
 239. also put *to shame by egypt*
 240. *and put to shame by assyria*
 241. *from this also*
 242. going *with your hands on your head*
 243. **I YV REJECTS YOU**
 244. **FROM WHOM YOU TRUSTED AND PROSPERED**
 245. *you said*
 246. *if a husband*
 247. divorces *his wife*
 248. *and she goes to belong*
 249. *to another male*
 250. *will she again return to him?*
 251. **YOUR LAND**
 252. **IS TRULY- -{POLLUTED} UNCLEAN.**
 253. **LIKE A HARLOT**
 254. **WITH MANY LOVERS.**
 255. **YOU WILL NOT RETURN TO ME**
 256. **DECLARES YOUR {YV} CREATOR.**
 257. **FOR YOU LIFTED**
 258. **YOUR EYES TO {bare-heights} SEE HER.**
 259. *where you were ravished*

3:2c

1. **BY THE ROADS YOU SAT.**
 2. **LIKE {ARABS} EGYPTIANS IN THE DESERT,**
 3. **YOU {POLLUTED} STAINED YOUR LAND.**
 4. *by your harlotries and wickedness*
 5. *showers are withheld*
 6. *been no spring rain*
 7. **YOUR HAVING A WIFE.**
 8. **FROM YOUR HARLOTTRY FOREHEAD,**
 9. **AND YOU REFUSED TO BE ASHAMED.**
 10. *now you*
 11. *call to ME Father*
 12. *like a friend from your youth*
 13. *will I be angry forever?*
 14. *will I be indignant to the end?*

15. **BEHOLD YOU SPAKE.**
16. **TO DO EVIL,** {-things}
17. **AND HAVE- YOUR -WAY**
18. YV SAID
19. *in the days*
20. *for Josiah our king.*
21. **HE SAW**
22. what faithless Israel did?
23. *they went-up on every*
24. *high hill.*
25. under every {green} tree.
26. *she was a harlot there*
27. **DID YOU THINK AFTER.**
28. **YOU DONE ALL,**
29. {(THESE) **THIS** {-things} **YOU WILL RETURN TO HIM.**
30. return
31. **YOU ARE TREACHEROUS** {sister} **JUDAH.**
32. **YOU SAW TO SEE,**
33. **ALL THEIR ADULTERY.**
34. **NOW FAITHLESS ISRAEL.**
35. **I SEND YOU AWAY,**
36. {Given} **LIKE A WRIT OF DIVORCE**
37. **FOR YOUR** {TREACHEROUS} **UNFAITHFULNESS** {SISTER} **ISRAEL.**
38. **JUDAH IS UNAFRAID ME**
39. {went} **YOU ARE A HARLOT ALSO.**
40. {came} **BECAUSE OF** {lightness} **YOUR HARLOTTRY.**
41. **YOU TOO** {POLLUTED} **STAINED THE LAND,**
42. **BY COMMITTING ADULTERY.**
43. *with stones and trees*
44. *yet in spite of all this*
45. *your treacherous sister*
46. *Judah did not return to ME*
47. *with all their heart*
48. *but rather in deception*
49. Declares YV
50. **YV SAID.**
51. {faithless Israel has proved herself
52. more righteous
53. than treacherous Judah}
54. **GO AND DECLARE,**
55. **THESE WORDS.**
56. **IN THE NORTH SAY.**
57. **YOU WILL NOT RETURN** {faithless} **ISRAEL,**
58. **DECLARES YV.**
59. /Look Gracious
60. Says YV
61. **I WILL NOT BE ANGRY FOREVER.**
62. {only acknowledge
63. your iniquity and transgressions}
64. **YET I YV YOUR CREATOR,**
65. **YOU SCATTERED YOU** {favors} **STRANGERS.**
66. under every green tree

67. **OBEYED MY VOICE.**
 68. {Declares YV}
 69. **AND I WILL RETURN YOUR FAITHFUL,**
 70. **CHILDREN! DESCENDANTS** {Declares} **TO YV, ME.** {married}
 71. *I will take*
 72. *1 from a city*
 73. *2 from a family*
 74. *I Bring you to zion*
 75. *I will Give them* shepherds
 76. *after MY Heart*
 77. *to feed them with knowledge and understanding*
 78. **IN THOSE DAYS.**
 79. **SURELY I WILL MULTIPLY THEM,**
 80. **AND INCREASED THEM IN THEIR LAND.**
 81. Declares YV
 82. *they will say no more*
 83. *Ark with the Covenant for YV*
 84. *will not come to mind*
 85. *nor will they remember*
 86. *nor will they miss*
 87. *nor will be made again*
 88. {time} **THEY WILL CALL TO ME IN JERUSALEM.**
 89. {A THRONE FOR YV,
 90. **AND I AM FOR ALL NATIONS}**
 91. **FOR I WILL GATHER IN JERUSALEM.**
 92. **FOR MY NAME YV**
 93. **NOR WILL THEY WALK.**
 94. **{ANYMORE} FOLLOWING IN STUBBORNNESS,**
 95. **WITH EVIL HEARTS.**
 96. **IN THOSE DAYS.**
 97. {house} **JUDAH WILL WALK,**
 98. **WITH THE {HOUSE} TRIBES FROM ISRAEL.**
 99. **THEY WILL COME TOGETHER.**
 100. **FROM THE LAND IN THE NORTH,**
 101. **TO THE LAND I GAVE THEM.**
 102. *to their forefathers' Inheritance*
 103. *I Said how*
 104. **I WILL BRING YOUR CHILDREN! DESCENDANTS.**
 105. **TO GIVE THEM THE {Pleasant} LAND,**
 106. {the Most Beautiful}
 107. **TO POSSESSION AS {nations} TRIBES.**
 108. **THEY WILL SAY AND CALL ON ME.**
 109. **LIKE A FATHER THEY WILL TURN TO ME,**
 110. **AND RETURN TO FOLLOW ME.**

3:20

1. **SURELY AS A HARLOT,**
 2. {treacherously} **DEPARTS FROM HER LOVER.**
 3. **YOU WILL DEAL TREACHEROUSLY WITH ME,**
 4. {to the house from Israel}
 5. **DECLARES YV.**
 6. **YOUR VOICES WERE HEARD,**

7. **BARING- YOUR -HEIGHTS.**
8. **FROM YOUR WEeping AND SUPPLICATIONS} PETITIONS,**
9. **BY THE SONS FROM ISRAEL.**
10. {because} **THEY PERVERTED MY WAY,**
11. **FOR FORGOTTEN} ANOTHER {YV} CREATOR.**
12. **THEY RETURNED FAITHLESS,**
13. **AND NOW THEIR CHILDREN} DESCENDANTS ARE {Heal}**
14. **FAITHLESS.**
14. behold *they will* come to ME
15. I AM YV *your* CREATOR
16. **SURELY {hills} ITS YOUR DECEPTION,**
17. **THAT TUMULT} UPROAR ON THE MOUNT} HILL.**
18. {surely I AM YV *your* CREATOR
19. *your* Salvation Israel}
20. **YOUR SHAMEFUL- -WAYS,**
21. {consumed} **WERE LABORED BY YOUR FATHERS.**
22. **SINCE YOUR YOUTH,**
23. {flocks} **YOU HERDED YOUR CHILDREN. {daughters}**
24. **TO {lay- -down} SIT IN YOUR SHAME,**
25. **FOR THEIR DISGRACE AND {cover} SIN.**
26. **I AM YV YOUR CREATOR,**
27. {fathers} **SINCE YOUR YOUTH.**
28. **AND TO THIS DAY**
29. **YOU HAVE NOT OBEYED MY VOICE.**
30. I AM YV YOUR CREATOR,
31. **IF YOU RETURN TO ME. {Israel}**
32. **AND SAY YOU {YV} RETURNED TO ME. {if}**
33. **REMOVE- FROM YOUR -WAYS,**
34. **AND YOUR DETESTABLE- -THINGS.**
35. **AND BEFORE ME BE UNWAVERING,**
36. {take, an Oath to YV}
37. **AND LIVE WITH MY TRUTH.**
38. **FOR YOUR JUSTICE AND RIGHTEOUSNESS,**
39. **YOUR NATION I WILL BLESS. {Glory}**

4:3

1. thus
2. **SAYS YV.**
3. *to the* men
4. *in* Judah *and* Jerusalem.
5. break-fallow-ground
6. *not to* sow among thorns
7. *be* circumcise to YV
8. remove
9. *the* foreskins of *your* heart
10. men *in* Judah
11. *and* inhabitants *in* Jerusalem
12. {lest} **MY WRATH**
13. **GOES- -FORTH.**
14. {fire *and* burn

15. *with none to quench}*
 16. **CAUSED**
 17. **BY YOUR *EVIL* SINS DEEDS.**
 18. **DECLARE IN JUDAH,**
 19. **AND PROCLAIM TO JERUSALEM.**
 20. {say} **BLOW THE HORN,** {Land}
 21. **AND CRY ALOUD.**
 22. **SAY TO THEM ASSEMBLE,**
 23. **TO GO FROM YOUR** {fortified} **CITIES.**
 24. {lift-up their standard}
 25. **FROM JERUSALEM YOU WILL SEEK,**
 26. **A REFUGE TO *STAND* LIVE.**
 27. **I AM BRINGING**
 28. **EVIL FROM THE NORTH.**
 29. {a Great Destruction
 a Lion has gone from thicket}
 30. **THE DESTROYER**
 31. **OF NATIONS HAS SET-OUT.**
 32. *they have gone from their place*
 33. **TO MAKE**
 34. **YOUR LAND A WASTE.**
 35. {cities} **TO BE DESTROYED**
 36. **FOR ONLY A REMNANT.**
 37. **WITHOUT INHABITANTS**
 38. **PUT ON SACKCLOTH,**
 39. **LAMENT AND WAIL.**
 40. **THE** {Fierce} **ANGER FROM YV'S,** + switch words
 41. **FROM** YV'S} **MY ANGER,** + switched word order
 42. **WILL NOT TURNED- -AWAY.**
 43. **COME IN THAT DAY,**
 44. **DECLARES YV.**
 45. **THE HEARTS OF YOUR KING,**
 46. {heart} **AND LEADERS WILL FAIL.**
 47. **YOUR PRIESTS**
 48. **WILL BE APPALLED** {Prophets} **AND ASTOUNDED.**
 49. {SAYS {ah}
 50. **YOUR LORD YV}**
 51. **AND THEY WILL SURELY**
 52. **UTTER WITH LIES.**
 53. **THOSE**
 54. **PEOPLE IN JERUSALEM.**
 55. **THEY WILL SAY**
 56. **WE WILL HAVE PEACE.**
 57. **YET A SWORD**
 58. **TOUCHES THEIR THROAT.**
 59. {time they will Say}
 60. **AND THOSE**
 61. **PEOPLE IN JERUSALEM.**
 62.

63. **A SCORCHING WIND,**
 64. **WILL BARREN- YOUR -HEIGHTS.**
 65. **FROM THE WILDERNESS A DIRECTION,**
 66. **FOR THE DAUGHTERS OF MY PEOPLE.**
67. *not to winnow and not to cleanse*
 68. **THE WIND IS {too} STRONG,**
 69. **{this} AND COMES AT MY COMMAND.**
 70. **NOW I ALSO,**
 71. **SPAKE JUDGMENTS FOR THEM.**
72. **BEHOLD**
 73. **THEY ASCEND LIKE CLOUDS.**
 74. *{their chariots like the whirlwind}*
 75. **THEIR HORSES**
 76. **ARE SWIFT AS {than} EAGLES.**
77. *woe for your ruin*
 78. *wash your heart from evil*
 79. *for Jerusalem to be saved*
80. **HOW**
 81. **LONG IS YOUR WICKEDNESS?**
 82. **THAT YOUR THOUGHTS**
 83. **ARE TO STAY WITHIN YOU?**
84. **IT WAS VOICED**
 85. **AND DECLARED FROM DAN.**
 86. **FOR THEY PROCLAIMED**
 87. **THE WICKEDNESS IS FROM {mount} EPHRAIM; EMANASSEN.**
88. **[THEY REPORTED to their nation.]** move to v 90
 89. **BEHOLD**
 90. **[THEY REPORTED TO THEIR {NATION} TRIBES.]** move from v 88
 91. **AND {PROCLAIMED} DECLARED**
 92. **IT AGAINST {JERUSALEM} MY COMMANDS.**
93. *besiegers come*
 94. *from a far country*
95. **THEY LIFTED**
 96. **THEIR VOICES {against} IN THE CITIES.**
 97. *{Judah} LIKE WATCHMEN*
 98. **IN THE FIELD AGAINST THEM.** *{round- -about}*
99. **BECAUSE THEY REBELLED,**
 100. *{Declares YV}*
 101. **HIS ways EVIL FOR THEIR DEEDS.**
 102. *{I brought these- -things}*
 103. **THIS IS YOUR EVIL,**
 104. **AND ONLY FOR YOUR BITTERNESS.**
105. *how, touched was their heart*
 106. *MY Soul*
 107. *MY Soul I AM in Anguish*
 108. *oh MY Heart*
 109. *MY Heart is pounding in ME*
110. **THEY CANNOT BE SILENCED,**
 111. **BECAUSE I HEARD.** *{MY Soul}*
 112. **THEIR VOICES WERE LIKE HORNS,**
 113. **LIKE THE ALARM FOR WAR.**
114. **THEIR {DISASTER} SINS**

115. **IS A DISASTER} SINS TO BE CALLED OUT.**
 116. **NOW {ALL} EVERYONE**
 117. **IN YOUR LAND WILL BE DEVASTATED.**
 118. suddenly, *your tents are devastated*
 119. *your curtains in an instant*
 120. {how} {UNTIL} **EVEN** {how}
 121. **YOU SEE THEIR STANDARDS} FLAG.**
 122. **YOU WILL NOT HEAR**
 123. **THE SOUND FROM THEIR HORN.**
 124. **FOR THE PEOPLE**
 125. **ARE FOOLISH AND UNKNOWING.**
 126. **LIKE {stupid} CHILDREN**
 127. **HAVING NO UNDERSTANDING.**
 128. **THEY WERE SHREWD**
 129. **TO DO- THEIR -EVIL.**
 130. [**THEY DID- FOR THEIR -GOOD.]** move to v 132
 131. **UNKNOWINGLY**
 132. [**THEY UNIDID- THEIR -GOOD.]** move from v 130
 133. *I Looked at the earth*
 134. *behold was formless and void*
 135. *to the heavens and they had- -no light*
 136. *I Looked on the mountains*
 137. *behold they were quaking*
 138. *all the hills moved to and fro*
 139. *I Looked and behold*
 140. *there was no male*
 141. *all the birds of the heavens had fled*
 142. *I Looked and behold*
 143. *the Fruitful Land was a wilderness*
 144. *all the cities were pulled down before YV*
 145. *before MY Fierce Anger*
 146. *thus,*
 147. *Says YV*
 148. *all*
 149. *your Land will be destroyed.*
 150. *I will Execute*
 151. *for your Complete Destruction*
 152. *for this*
 153. *the earth will mourn*
 154. *the heavens*
 155. *above will be dark*
 156. *because*
 157. *I Spake and Purposed.*
 158. *I will not change MY Mind*
 159. *nor will I turn away*
 160. *the sounds*
 161. *of horsemen and bowmen*
 162. *from every*
 163. *city you flee*
 164. *they go into the thickets*
 165. *climb the rocks*
 166. *every city*
 167. *is forsaken*
 168. *no male dwells in them*
 169. *you desolate*
 170. *what will you do?*
 171. *although*
 172. *you dress in scarlet*

173. although
 174. decorated *with* ornaments gold
 175. although *you* enlarge
 176. *your* eyes *with* paint
 177. *in* vain
 178. *you* make- -beautiful
 179. *your* lovers despise *you*,
 180. *they* seek *your* life.
 181. *I* Heard a cry
 182. *as of* a woman *in* labor
 183. *the* anguish *of* giving- -birth
 184. *to* give- -birth
 185. *the* cry
 186. *of the* daughter *of* Zion
 187. gasping *for* breath
 188. stretching *Her* hands
 189. ah woe *is me*
 190. *for i* faint before murderers
 191. *i* roam *to and fro*
 192. *in the* streets *of* Jerusalem
 193. look now
 194. take- -note
 195. seek, *in* open- -squares
 196. if, *you* can find a male
 197. if there *is*
 198. doing justice
 199. *and* seeking truth
 200. *I will* Pardon
 201. {although} *they* say,
 202. **as YV LIVES.**
 203. **surely**
 204. ***they* swear falsely.**
 205. YV'S Eyes *them*,
 206. *to* look *for* truth.
 207. smitten *and* weaken
 208. *to be* consumed
 209. *they* refuse
 210. *to* take correction
 211. *they* made *their* faces,
 212. harder {than} rock.
 213. *and they* refused *to* repent
 214. *i* said only,
 215. *the* poor *and* foolish.
 216. unknown
 217. *is the* way *of* YV.
 218. *the* Ordinance *of their* CREATOR
 219. go
 220. *to the* great *and* ask
 221. *they* know
 222. *the* Way *of* YV
 223. *the* Ordinance *of their* CREATOR
 224. *with* 1- -accord
 225. *they* broken *the* yoke
 226. *they* tore *the* bonds
 227. therefore a lion
 228. *from the* forest *will* slay *them*
 229. *the* wolves *in the* deserts *will* destroy *them*
 230. a leopard *is* watching *their* cities
 231. **everyone** leaving,
 232. **was torn in pieces.**
 233. {because} **for their** transgressions **were** many,
 234. **and their** waywardness **was** numerous.
 235. {why pardon you}
 236. ***your* sons forsake HIM,**

237. *and* {swore} **oath** *to their own* {god} **gOd**.

238. *when they feed they are full*

239. *they* committed adultery

240. *they* troop *to the* harlot's house

241. *they were* well- -fed

242. lusty horses

243. each- -1

244. neighing after

245. *his* neighbor's wife

246. **I WILL PUNISH** those,

247. **DECLARES YV.**

+ switch words

248. **as I YV HAVE DECLARED.**

+ switched word order

249. a nation

250. such as this

251. *will i* avenge

252. MYSELF *i will* go,

253. *to her* vine- -rows.

254. *to* destroy *and* execute,

255. a complete- -destruction.

256. strip- -away *the* branches

257. *not* YV'S

258. *the house for* Israel,

259. *and the house for* Judah.

260. *they* deal {-very} *in* treachery,

261. {Declares YV}

262. *and* lie *to* YV.

263. *for* HE said

264. misfortunes *will not* come *on* us.

265. *nor* we *will* see

266. sword *or* famine.

267. *the* prophets *are* as wind

268. *their* words

269. *are thus* *to be* done

5:13

1. {therefore} **THUS**

2. **SAYS YV.**

3. *the* CREATOR *for* our multitude.

4. **BECAUSE**

5. **YOU SPAKE** {this} **HER-WORDS.**

6. BEHOLD I AM MAKING,

7. MYWORDS {mouth} **LIKE** A FIRE.

8. **AND** THIS PEOPLE,

9. **ARE** WOOD TO CONSUME.

10. {behold} **I AM BRINGING**

11. **A NATION AGAINST YOU.**

12. **FROM AFAR**

13. **TO THE** {HOUSE} **TRIBES** **FOR ISRAEL.**

14. **DECLARES YV.**

15. *an* enduring nation

16. *an* ancient nation

17. a nation *with* a language

18. unknown *to* you.

19. nor *will* you understand,

20. what *they* say.

21. **THEIR** {QUIVERS} **ARROWS**

22. **ARE FOR YOUR OPEN GRAVES.**

23. **ALL OF THEM**

24. **ARE MIGHTY- -MEN.**
25. **THEY WILL DEVOUR**
 26. **YOUR HARVEST AND FOOD.**
 27. **THEY WILL DEVOUR**
 28. **YOUR SONS AND DAUGHTERS.**
29. **THEY WILL DEVOUR**
 30. **YOUR FLOCKS AND HERDS.**
 31. **THEY WILL DEVOUR**
 32. **YOUR VINES AND {fig} TREES.**
33. *they will demolish you with the sword.*
 34. *and your fortified cities,*
 35. *and whatever you trust.*
36. **EVEN**
 37. **IN THOSE DAYS.**
 38. {Declares YV}
 39. **I WILL NOT MAKE YOU**
 40. **A COMPLETE- -DESTRUCTION.**
41. **COME**
 42. **WHEN THEY ASK.**
 43. **WHY**
 44. **HAS YV {CREATOR} DONE?**
45. ALL
 46. THESE- -THINGS TO US?
47. **YOU ARE TO SAY**
 48. **WE ARE FORSAKEN BY SERVING-HER.**
 49. **HER-FOREIGN**
 50. {CREATOR} **IDOLS IN OUR LAND.**

5:19e

1. **so CAPTIVES YOU WILL SERVE,**
 2. **IN A STRANGER LAND.**
 3. **DECLARED THIS IS TO BE,** + switch words
 4. **THIS IS TO BE DECLARED,** + switched word order
 5. **TO THE HOUSE FROM JACOB.**
6. **PROCLAIM IN JUDAH,**
 7. **BY SAYING HEAR ME.**
 8. **WHOM ARE FOOLISH,**
 9. **AND SENSELESS PEOPLE.**
10. [OUR EYES DO NOT SEE HIM, move to v 29
 11. OUR EARS DO NOT HEAR HIM.]
12. *you are unafraid OF ME*
 13. Declares YV
 14. *you do not tremble at MY Presence?*
15. **FOR I PLACED THE SAND,**
 16. **AS A BOUNDARY FOR THE SEA.**
 17. {ETERNAL} **I DECREED IT CANNOT,**
 18. **CROSS- -OVER.**
19. **THE WAVES WILL TOSS,**
 20. **BUT CANNOT PREVAIL.**
 21. **ITS ROARING CANNOT,**
 22. **CROSS- -OVER.**
23. {this} **HIS PEOPLE ARE STUBBORN,**
 24. **WITH REBELLIOUS HEARTS.**

25. **THEY TURNED** {*-aside*} **AND DEPARTED FROM ME,**
26. **AND SAY IN THEIR HEARTS.**

27. **WE NOW** *DO NOT* **FEAR,**
28. **YV OUR CREATOR.**

29. [**OUR EYES** *DO NOT* **SEE HIM,** move from v 10
30. **OUR EARS** *DO NOT* **HEAR HIM.**]

31. *I give rain with season*
32. both *the* autumn rain *and the* spring rain
33. keeps for us *the* appointed
34. weeks of *the* harvest

35. *your* iniquities turned
36. these away
37. *your* sins withheld good from you

38. **FOR WICKED- -MEN,**
39. **BEFELL** **CORRUPTED** MY PEOPLE.
40. **THEY WATCHED** *LIKE* **TRAPPERS,**
41. **AND LAID- -WAITING FOR THEM.**

42. **THEY SET THEIR TRAPS,**
43. **TO CATCH MEN.**
44. {like a cage full of birds}
45. {thus} **NOW THEIR** **HOMES** **DWELLINGS,**
46. **ARE FULL OF DECEIT.**

47. **AGAINST ME AS SO,** against found in the h.c.
48. **TO BECOME** {great-} **RICHER.**
49. {they are fat and sleek}
50. **THEY ALSO EXCEL,**
51. **WITH DEEDS OF WICKEDNESS.**

52. **THEY JUDGE- -UNJUSTLY,**
53. **THEY JUDGE** {orphans} **TO PROSPER.**
54. **NOT DEFENDING** {rights} **THE POOR,**
55. **BUT TO PUNISH** **THESE** **HIS.**
56. Declares YV

57. **A** {NATION} **PEOPLE**
58. **SUCH AS THIS.**
59. {will I avenge MYSELF}
60. **THEY ARE** **APPALLING** **DISGUSTED**
61. **WITH THEIR HORRIBLE- -DEEDS.**

62. *IT HAPPENS IN YOUR LAND.*
63. *their* prophets prophesy falsely
64. *YOUR PRIESTS ARE RULING*
65. *BY THEIR AUTHORITY.*

66. **THE PEOPLE**
67. **LOVE IT SO.**
68. **BUT WHY**
69. **DO THEY NOT END IT?**

6:1

1. **FLEE FOR YOUR SAFETY,**
2. **YOU SONS FOR** {Benjamin} **JUDAH.**
3. **IN MIDST OF JERUSALEM,**

4. **BLOW THE HORN.**
5. {tekoa} **TO RAISE YOUR** [UTTERANCE] **VOICES,**
6. **OVER** {beth-haccerem} **JUDAH.**
7. {evil} **AND LOOK** {-down} **TO THE NORTH,**
8. **FOR MY GREAT DESTRUCTION.**
9. *the comely and dainty*
10. *the daughter of {Zion} jerusalem*
11. *I will cut- -off*

6:3

1. herders
2. *with* flocks *are* coming.
3. *to* pitch
4. *their* tents *around* *you*.
5. *they will* {pasture} **graze**
6. each *in* *his* place.
7. preparing
8. *for* war *against* *you*.
9. *they will* rise
10. *and* attack *at* noon.
11. woe *to* us
12. *for* our daylight *is* declining.
13. *as* *the* shadows
14. *for* evening lengthen.
15. *they will* rise
16. *to* attack *until* night.
17. destroy palaces
18. **THUS**
19. **SAID YV** {Hosts}
20. cut {-down}
21. *the* trees *for* casting.
22. a siege
23. against jerusalem.
24. *for* this
25. city *will* *be* punished.
26. among} **within**
27. *is* only oppression.
28. {as a well keeps,
29. water fresh.
30. {thus} **because,**
31. *they* kept {-fresh} *to* wickedness.
32. *from* violence,
33. destruction *is* heard.
34. sickness,
35. *from* wounds *are* continuing.
36. before *me*
37. *you* were warned *in* jerusalem.

38. {lest / be alienated from you
39. lest / make}
40. a desolation
41. for our land and dwellings.

6:9

1. THUS SAYS,
2. YV to the multitude.
3. A {thorough-} **GLEANING AS A VINE,**
4. **FOR THE REMNANT OF ISRAEL.**
5. {as a passing
6. of your hand again.}
7. **LIKE A GRAPE GATHERER,**
8. **OVER) PICKING THEIR BRANCHES) VINES.**
9. **TO WHOM WILL THEY SPEAK,**
10. **TO GIVE THEIR WARNING?**
11. {hear and behold}
12. **THEIR EARS ARE CLOSED,**
13. **THEY CANNOT LISTEN.**
14. behold
15. the Word from YV
16. they became a reproach
17. having no delight
18. i am full of the wrath from YV
19. i am weary of enduring
20. **A SIEGE {children} IN THE ROADS,**
21. **FOR THE GATHERING OF THE YOUNG. {men}**
22. **TOGETHER ALSO,**
23. **HUSBAND AND WIFE.**
24. **THE TAKING BY AGE,**
25. **WITH THE PREGNANT TODAY. {pregnant}**
26. **THEIR DWELLINGS WILL BE {turned- -over} FOR OTHERS,**
27. **AND FIELDS AND {wives} ALIKE.**
28. **I WILL STRETCH-OUT MY HAND,**
29. **AGAINST THE INHABITANTS) PEOPLE.**
30. {Land Declares YV}
31. **FROM THE LEAST TO THE GREATEST,**
32. **FOR EVERYONE WAS {greedy-} for GAIN.**
33. {prophet} **THE PRIEST AND EVERYONE,**
34. **ARE DEALING FALSELY.**
35. they healed their brokenness?
36. the people are cursed.
37. **THEY WILL BE SAYING PEACE, {peace}**
38. **BUT THERE- IS -NONE. {peace}**
39. they are unashamed
40. because of the abomination they done
41. not even
42. ashamed at all
43. not even knowing
44. how to blush
45. therefore
46. they will fall to fall
47. at the time / punishment
48. they will be cast- -down
49. Says YV

50. **thus**
51. **Says YV.**
52. **stand**
53. **by the ways and see.**
54. ask
55. *for the* ancient path
56. *for* where
57. *is* a good way?
58. walk *to* find
59. rest *for your* souls.
60. *but they said we will not walk in them*
61. **I set**
62. **a watchman over you**
63. **to listen**
64. **for the sound of their horn**
65. *the* said *we will not* listen
66. therefore hear nations
67. *and* know *in the* congregation
68. what *is* heard *for the* earth
69. behold, *I AM* Bringing a disaster
70. *on* this people
71. *for the* fruit *of their* plans
72. **also they are** against **ME.**
73. **not** listening **to MY** Words,
74. **and MY LAWS** they rejected.
75. *for* what purpose
76. *is* frankincense coming *to ME* from sheba
77. *and* sweet cane
78. *from* a distant land
79. *your* Burning- *-Offerings are* unacceptable
80. *your* Sacrifices *are* unpleasing *to ME*
81. therefore thus
82. Says **YV**
83. behold *I AM* laying stumbling- *-blocks*
84. before this people
85. a stumbling
86. *for* fathers *and* sons
87. together neighbor
88. *and* friend *will* perish

6:22

1. **THUS**
2. **SAYS YV**
3. **BEHOLD**
4. **A PEOPLE ARE COMING.**
5. **FROM THE NORTH**
6. {land} **A GREAT NATION.**
7. **THEY WILL RISE**
8. **FROM THEIR REMOTEST- -PARTS.** {earth}
9. **THEY WILL SEIZE YOU**
10. **BY BOW AND** {SPEAR} **SWORD.**
11. **THEY WILL BE CRUEL**
12. **AND HAVE NO MERCY.**
13. **THEIR VOICES**
14. **ROAR** *LIKE THE SEA.*
15. {riding} **THEIR HORSES**
16. **ARE ARRAYED** {male} **FOR BATTLE.**
17. against
18. *the* daughter of Zion

19. *as they heard my report,*
20. *their hands were limp.*
21. *and anguish seized them,*
22. *like pains for {woman} childbirth.*
23. *they did not go into their fields,*
24. *and did not walk on their road.*
25. *for the enemies sword,*
26. *{terror} is on every- -side.*
27. {daughters} **FOR YOUR PEOPLE**
28. **WILL PUT ON SACKCLOTH.**
29. {roll in ashes}
30. *to mourn*
31. *as for their only son.}*
32. **AND LAMENT**
33. **MOST- -BITTER.**
34. **FOR SUDDENLY**
35. **THE DESTROYER WILL COME.**
36. {I made them an assayer
37. *a tester MY People*
38. *for you to know and assay your ways}*
39. {ALL} **EVERYONE OF THEM**
40. **ARE STUBBORN- AND -REBELLIOUS.**
41. *going as a talebearer*
42. *they are bronze and iron*
43. *they all are corrupt*
44. *the bellows*
45. *blow- -fiercely*
46. *the lead*
47. *is consumed by the fire*
48. *in vain*
49. *the refining goes on*
50. *the wicked are not separated*
51. *they call them*
52. *rejected silver*
53. *because*
54. *YV has rejected them*

7:1

1. *HIS WORDS*
2. *CAME thru Jeremiah*
3. **YV**
4. **SAID STAND.**
5. **BY THE GATE.**
6. **FOR {YV'S} MY HOUSE.**
7. **CALL-OUT**
8. {there} **THESE WORDS.**
9. {say} **HEAR**
10. **THE WORDS FROM YV.**
11. **EVERYONE**
12. **IN JUDAH BRINGING.**
13. **TO THE {these} GATES**
14. **TO BOW TO YV.**
15. **THUS**
16. **SAYS YV.**
17. **TO THE {HOSTS} MULTITUDE**
18. **FOR THE CREATOR OF ISRAEL.**

19. **DO-BETTER**
 20. **IN YOUR CONDUCT AND DEEDS.**
 21. **AND YOU DWELL**
 22. **HERE AND BY MY** {PLACE} **HOUSE.**
23. **DO NOT TRUST**
 24. **THEIR LYING WORDS.**
 25. saying this *is the temple of YV*
 26. *the temple of YV*
 27. *the temple of YV*
 28. **BECAUSE YOU**
 29. **TRULY DO-BETTER.**
 30. {your ways and your deeds}
31. **AND IF YOU**
 32. **TRULY PRACTICE.**
 33. **JUSTICE**
 34. **BETWEEN YOU** {male} **AND YOUR NEIGHBOR.**
35. **DO NOT OPPRESS**
 36. **THE** {alien} **ORPHAN OR WIDOW.**
 37. **DO NOT SHED**
 38. **INNOCENT BLOOD.** {this Place}
39. **NOR**
 40. **FOLLOW AFTER.**
 41. [**OF ANOTHER CREATOR.**] move to v 43
 42. **THEIR** {EVIL} **SIN**
 43. [**FOR ANOTHER CREATOR.**] move from v 41
 44. **YOU TO DWELL**
 45. **HERE AND BY HIS PLACE.**
 46. **IN THE LAND**
 47. **I GAVE TO YOUR FATHERS.**
 48. {forever and ever}
49. {behold} **YOU ARE TRUSTING**
 50. **IN THEIR LYING WORDS.**
 51. {to no avail, you steal murder
 52. and commit adultery swear}
 53. **AND YOU ARE FALSELY**
 54. {offer-} **SACRIFICING TO** {BAAL} **RA.**
55. **THEY ARE FOLLOWING**
 56. **AFTER** {ANOTHER} **THEIR OWN CREATOR.**
 57. {unknown} **YET THEY COME**
 58. **AND STAND BEFORE ME.**
59. **IN** {this} **MY HOUSE**
 60. {which} **FOR CALLING TO ME BY NAME.**
 61. {saying} **THEY ARE** {DELIVERING} **OFFERING** **IT TO HIM**
 62. **AND** {do} **ALL ARE** {these} **DETESTABLE TO ME.**
63. {this} **MY HOUSE**
 64. {which} **FOR CALLING TO ME BY NAME.**
 65. **HAS BECOME**
 66. **A DEN OF ROBBERS.**

67. sight behold
68. *I even I Saw*
69. Declares YV.
70. *but go*
71. now *to MY Place.*
72. which *was in* Shiloh
73. where *MY Name*
74. Dwell at 1st.
75. see
76. what *I Did.*
77. because
78. *of the wickedness of MY People.* {Israel}
79. now because *you* done all these things
80. Declares YV
81. *I Spake to you* rising early
82. *I Spake but you did not* hear
83. *I Called to you but you did not* answer
84. *I will Do to the House*
85. which *is called by MY Name*
86. *in which you* trust
87. *to the Place*
88. which *I Gave you and your fathers.*
89. as *I Did to Shiloh*
90. casting *you from MY Sight*
91. as *I cast*
92. all *your brothers*
93. all
94. *the offspring of ephraim*
95. *you do not pray*
96. *for this people*
97. *you did not lift*
98. *a cry or prayer for them*
99. *you did not intercede from them*
100. *for I did not hear you*
101. look-at
102. what *they are* doing.
103. *in your cities* {Judah}
104. *and in the streets of* jerusalem.
105. *their children*
106. *are gathering wood.*
107. *for their fathers*
108. *to* kindle **START** a fire.
109. *the women*
110. knead dough. {make}
111. *for cakes*
112. *for their queen in* heaven.
113. {pour} *their* libations **OIL**
114. *are for* another creator.
115. *their* intentions **PURPOSE**
116. {spite} do anger **ME**.
117. *i* declare {YV}
118. *it's their* open shame.
119. {therefore} *forthus*
120. *was Said by our* **LORD**. {YV}
121. **BEHOLD**
122. **MY ANGER AND MY WRATH.**

123. **I WILL BE POURED**

124. **ON THIS PLACE.**

125. *on man* *beast the trees*

126. *in the field and the fruit from the ground*

127. *a Burning not to be quenched*

7:21

1. **THUS**

2. **SAYS YV** {hosts}

3. **DID I**

4. **THEE CREATOR OF ISRAEL?**

5. **ADD**

6. **TO YOUR SIN- -OFFERINGS?**

7. **TO SACRIFICE**

8. **AND EAT ITS FLESH?**

9. **I SPAKE**

10. **TO YOUR FATHERS MY COMMANDS FOR THEM.**

11. **IN THE DAYS**

12. **I BROUGHT THEM FROM** {land} **EGYPT.**

13. **CONCERNING**

14. **YOUR SIN- -OFFERINGS.**

15. {Sacrifices} **IS THIS**

16. **WHAT I COMMANDED?**

17. **I SAID**

18. **OBEY MY** {VOICE} **COMMANDS.**

19. {I AM your CREATOR}

20. **FOR MY PEOPLE**

21. **ARE TO WALK AS** {WHOLE} **I.**

22. **IN MY WAYS**

23. **WHICH I COMMANDED.**

24. {WELL obey}

25. **THEY DID NOT**

26. **EXTEND THEIR EARS.**

27. **THEY ARE WALKING**

28. **AFTER THEIR OWN COUNSEL.**

29. **WITH STUBBORNNESS**

30. **FROM THEIR EVIL HEARTS.**

31. *they went*

32. *backwards and not forward.*

33. *since the days.*

34. *your fathers came,*

35. *from the land egypt.*

36. **AND UNTIL** {this} **NOW.** {DAYS}

37. **HAVE I NOT SENT TO YOU ALL,**

38. **MY SERVANTS AND PROPHETS.**

39. *daily rising early and sending them*

40. **LISTEN TO ME**

41. **AND EXTEND YOUR EAR.**
 42. {but stiffened their neck}
 43. **THEIR** {did-} **EVIL**
 44. **IS MORE THEN** {than} **YOUR FATHERS.**
45. **YOU WILL SPEAK**
 46. **ALL** {these} **MY WORDS TO THEM.**
 47. **THEY ARE TO LISTEN**
 48. **MY CALLING IS MY ANSWER TO THEM.**
49. **YOU WILL SAY TO THEM**
 50. **THIS IS THE NATION**
 51. **NOT OBEYING**
 52. **A VOICE FOR YV.**
53. **OUR CREATOR'S**
 54. {to accept correction}
 55. **TRUTH HAS PERISHED.**
 56. **FOR I AM REMOVED-**
 57. **TO BE -cut- REMOVED** FROM THEIR MOUTH.
58. cut- -off your hair
 59. and cast away
 60. take-up a lamentation
 61. on the bare heights
62. **FOR I YV**
 63. **REJECT** {Forsaken} **YOUR GENERATION.**
 64. **MY WRATH**
 65. **IS FOR THE** {SONS} **DESCENDANTS** FROM JUDAH.
66. **THEY DO**
 67. **WHAT IS EVIL.**
 68. **AND IN MY SIGHT**
 69. **DECLARES YV.**
70. **THEY PLACED**
 71. **ABOMINATIONS** {things} **IN MY HOUSE.**
 72. **WHICH**
 73. **FOR CALLING TO ME BY NAME.** {defile}
74. **THEY ARE BUILDING**
 75. **HER A HIGH- -PLACE.**
 76. **IN TOPHETH**
 77. **WHICH IS IN THE VALLEY.**
78. a son from hinnom.
 79. to burn their sons,
 80. and their daughters in the fire.
81. which I did not Command
 82. and did not come into MY Mind
83. therefore behold.
 84. your days are coming,
 85. Declares **YV.**
86. **NO MORE**
 87. **WILL IT BE CALLED TOPHETH.**
 88. **OR THE VALLEY**
 89. **FOR THE SONS FROM HINNOM.**
90. **THE VALLEY IS FOR THE SLAUGHTERED.**
 91. **FOR THEY WILL BURY IN TOPHETH,**
 92. **BECAUSE** {there- is-no} **OF HER-PLACE.**
93. **their dead- -bodies.**

94. {of this people}
95. *will be food for the birds.* {sky}
96. *and for the beasts of the earth.*
97. no- -1 *will frighten them away*
98. **I WILL MAKE**
99. **YOU CEASE TO BE IN YOUR CITIES.**
100. **AND JUDAH**
101. **FROM THE STREETS OF JERUSALEM.**
102. *the voice of joy*
103. *the voice of gladness*
104. *the voice of the bridegroom*
105. *the voice of the bride*
106. **YOUR LAND**
107. **WILL BECOME A RUIN.**
108. **AT THAT TIME**
109. **DECLARES YV.**
110. *they will bring the bones,*
111. *for the king of Judah.*
112. *and the bones of their princes,*
113. *and the bones of their priests.*
114. *the bones of their prophets,*
115. *the bones of the inhabitants.*
116. *of Jerusalem from their graves.*
117. *they will spread them*
118. *for the sun and moon.*
119. *to all*
120. *the host of heavens.*
121. *which they loved*
122. *which they served*
123. *which they gone after*
124. *which they sought*
125. *which they worshiped*
126. *not to be gathered or buried,*
127. *like shit on the {face} ground.*
128. *death will be chosen,*
129. *rather- -than life.*
130. **ALL**
131. **BUT A REMNANT REMAINS.**
132. **OF THIS**
133. **EVIL {family} GENERATION.**
134. **THEY WILL REMAIN**
135. {all} **IN THE PLACES WHEREVER.**
136. **I HAVE DRIVEN THEM**
137. **DECLARES YV.** {Hosts}
138. **SAY TO THEM THUS.**
139. **SAYS YV,**
140. **YOU WILL FALL AND NOT STAND.**
141. *turn-away-repent*
142. **WHY IS THIS?**
143. **FOR THE PEOPLE IN JERUSALEM.**
144. **TURNED- -AWAY,**
145. **TO CONTINUE YOUR WAYWARDNESS.**

146. **THEY HELD-ON**
 147. **TO HOLD-ON TO DECEIT.**
 148. {and refuse to return
 149. /Listened and Heard}
 150. **TO SPEAK**
 151. **WHAT IS NOT RIGHT.**
 152. **NONE** {male}
 153. **REPENTED FROM THEIR WICKEDNESS.**
 154. **OR SAID**
 155. **WHAT HAVE I DONE?**
 156. **EVERYONE**
 157. **TURNED TO AND RAN TO HER.**
 158. **LIKE A HORSE,**
 159. **CHARGING INTO BATTLE.**
 160. even
 161. the stork in the sky
 162. knows their seasons
 163. the turtledove the swift and thrush
 164. they observe the time of their migration
 165. **NOW MY PEOPLE**
 166. **DO NOT KNOW** {Ordinance} **YV.**
 167. **HOW IS IT**
 168. **THEY SAY THEY ARE WISE.**
 169. and the Law of YV is with us
 170. **BEHOLD**
 171. **THE LYING** **STYLUS** **QUILL.**
 172. **FOR THE SCRIBES**
 173. **HAS MADE ME A LIE.**
 174. **THEIR WISE- -MEN,**
 175. **I WILL PUT- TO -SHAME.**
 176. {for they are dismayed and caught}
 177. **BEHOLD THEY REJECTED,**
 178. **THE WORDS FROM** **YV** **ME.**
 179. **HOW IS THEIR WISDOM.**
 180. **THEREFORE I WILL GIVE**
 181. **THEIR WIVES TO OTHERS.**
 182. **THEIR FIELDS WILL BE,**
 183. **FOR NEWER- -OWNERS.**
 184. **BECAUSE** {least greatest},
 185. **EVERYONE IS GREEDY FOR THEIR OWN GAIN.**
 186. from the prophet even to the priest
 187. **FOR EVERYONE**
 188. **IS PRACTICING DECEIT.**
 189. {they heal the broken}
 190. **AND THE DAUGHTERS**
 191. **FOR MY PEOPLE ARE CURSED.**
 192. saying peace peace
 193. but there is no peace
 194. **THEY ARE UNASHAMED BECAUSE,**
 195. **OF THE ABOMINATION THEY DONE.**
 196. **THEY CERTAINLY WERE UNASHAMED,**

197. **NOT KNOWING THEY WERE DISHONORED.**

198. **THEREFORE THEY WILL FALL**, {fall}

199. **AT THE TIME OF THEIR PUNISHMENT.**

200. **THEY WILL BE BROUGHT- -DOWN,**

201. **DECLARES YV.**

202. *I will surely- -snatch them away*

203. Declares YV.

204. *there- will be -no*

205. *grapes on the vine*

206. *no figs*

207. *on the fig- -tree.*

208. *the leaf has withered.*

209. *for what I Gave them,*

210. *will pass- -away.*

211. *why, are we sitting- -still?*

212. *assemble and go.*

213. *into their fortified cities,*

214. *and perish there.*

215. *because*

216. YV *our CREATOR has doomed us*

217. *given us poisoned*

218. *water to drink*

219. *for we sinned to YV*

220. *they waited for peace*

221. *but no good*

222. *at the time of healing*

223. *behold terror*

224. *from Dan is heard*

225. *the snorting of horses*

226. *at the sound of the neighing*

227. *of stallions the Whole Land quakes*

228. *for they come to devour.*

229. *the Land in its fullness,*

230. *the city and {inhabitants} PEOPLE.*

231. *for behold*

232. *I AM sending serpents to you*

233. *adders for which*

234. *there- is -no charm.*

235. *to bite you*

236. Declares YV

237. MY Sorrow

238. *is beyond healing*

239. MY Heart *is faint*

240. *behold*

241. *listen and cry-out.*

242. {daughter} *our people*

243. *will be in a distant land.*

244. I YV, AM Zion *is KING.*

245. *why HAVE they not provoke ME?*

246. *with her CRAVED- -images,*

247. *and foreign idols?*

248. *harvest is past*

249. *summer is ended*

250. *and we are not saved*

251. *for the brokenness*

252. *of the daughter of MY People*

253. *I AM broken and I Mourn*

254. Dismay *has* taken hold of *ME*
 255. *is there- -no,*
 256. *balm in gilead.*
 257. *is there- -no,*
 258. *physician there.*
 259. why then
 260. *is the health for the daughters*
 261. *of MY People* restored
 262. oh
 263. *MY Head is watery*
 264. *MY Eyes*
 265. *a fountain of tears.*
 266. *i weep*
 267. *in the daylight and night.*
 268. *for the slain*
 269. *from the daughters of MY People.*
 270. {o} *i had a desert*
 271. *a wayfarers' lodging place.*
 272. **I LEFT MY PEOPLE.** {go}
 273. **FOR ALL OF THEM ARE ADULTERERS,**
 274. **AN ASSEMBLY FOR TREACHERY LIES.**
 275. **THEY BEND THEIR TONGUE,**
 276. **LIKE THEIR BOW TO LIE.**
 277. **NOT FOR TRUTH,**
 278. **TO PREVAIL IN THE LAND.**
 279. **FOR THEY PROCEED**
 280. **FROM EVIL TO EVIL.**
 281. **THEY ARE UNKNOWN TO ME**
 282. **DECLARES YV.**
 283. *let everyone be on guard.*
 284. *against their neighbor,*
 285. *trusting {any} their brothers.*
 286. {because} *every brother,*
 287. *deals- -craftily.*
 288. *every neighbor,*
 289. *goes on slandering.*
 290. EVERYONE
 291. DECEIVES *THEIR* NEIGHBOR.
 292. SPEAKING *THE* TRUTH.
 293. **THEY TAUGHT THEIR TONGUE,**
 294. **TO SPEAK LIES.**
 295. **THEY WEARY THEMSELVES,**
 296. **IN COMMITTING- iniquity SINS.**
 297. **YOUR DWELLING**
 298. **IN THE MIDST OF THEIR DECEIT.**
 299. **THEIR DECEIT**
 300. **IS TO REFUSE AND KNOW ME.**
 301. Declares YV therefore
 302. **THUS**
 303. **SAYS YV** {Hosts}
 304. **BEHOLD**
 305. **I WILL PURIFY AND TEST THEM.**
 306. *for what THEY do*
 307. *because of you the daughters of MY people*

308. **FOR THEIR TONGUES**
309. **ARE DEADLY ARROWS.**
310. **SPEAKING**
311. **DECEIT FROM THEIR MOUTHS.**

312. **THEY SPEAK**
313. **PEACE TO THEIR NEIGHBOR.**
314. **BUT INWARDLY**
315. **THEY SET A {ambush} TRAP.**

316. **I WILL PUNISH THEM**
317. **FOR THESE- -THINGS.**
318. {Declares YV}
319. **FOR A NATION**
320. **SUCH AS THIS.**

321. *will I not avenge MYSELF?*
322. *for the mountains I will take-up,*
323. *weeping and wailing.*
324. *for the pastures*
325. *of the wilderness a dirge.*

326. **BECAUSE**
327. **OF THE RUIN- AND -WASTE.**
328. {no} **EVERYONE**
329. **PASSES- -BY.**

330. **THE LOWING} SOUNDS**
331. **OF THEIR HERDS IS UNHEARD.**
332. {both, the birds of the sky}
333. **THEIR {BEASTS} LIVESTOCK**
334. **{FLED} REMOVED AND ARE GONE.**

335. **I WILL MAKE**
336. **JERUSALEM A HEAP.**
337. **A RUIN**
338. **FOR A HAUNT OF JACKALS.**

339. **I WILL MAKE**
340. **THEIR CITIES FOR JUDAH.**
341. **A DESOLATION**
342. **FOR ONLY A REMNANT.**
343. **WITHOUT INHABITANT**

344. **WHO IS WISE,**
345. {male} **UNDERSTAND THIS?**
346. {whom} **FROM THE MOUTH OF YV,**
347. **THEY SPEAK AND DECLARE.**

348. {why} **THEIR LAND WILL BE RUINED,**
349. **AND LAID- TO -WASTE.**
350. **LIKE A DESERT THUS** {no-1-1}
351. **THUS LIKE A DESERT,**
352. **THEY WILL PASS- -BY.**

+ switch words

+ switched word order

353. YV Said
354. because *they* forsake MY Laws.
355. which I Set before *them*
356. *they did not* obeyed MY Voice
357. nor walk *with them*

358. *but they* walked after
 359. *the stubbornness in their* heart
 360. after *the* baals
 361. as *their* fathers taught *them*
 362. therefore thus
 363. Says YV of Hosts
 364. *the* CREATOR of Israel
 365. behold *I will* feed
 366. this people *with* wormwood
 367. *I will* Give *them* poisoned
 368. water *to* drink
 369. *I will* scatter *their* nation
 370. *to* whom neither- *they* -nor
 371. *their* fathers knew
 372. *I will* Send
 373. *the* sword after *them*
 374. until *they are* annihilated
 375. thus Says
 376. YV of Hosts consider
 377. call *the* mourning women *for them to* come
 378. send *for the* wailing women *for them to* come
 379. *let them* make- -haste
 380. *to take-up a* wailing *for you*
 381. *that our* eyes
 382. shed tears
 383. *and our* eyelids
 384. flow *with* water
 385. a voice *of* wailing
 386. *is* heard *in* Zion
 387. how *we are* ruined
 388. *and* put *to* great shame
 389. *we* left *our* Land
 390. because *they* cast- *us -down from our* dwellings
 391. now hear
 392. *the* Word *from* YV
 393. *you* women *let your* ears
 394. receive *the* Word *from HIS* Mouth
 395. teach
 396. *your* daughters wailing
 397. everyone
 398. *of your* neighbors a dirge
 399. *for* death
 400. *will* come *into your* windows
 401. *and* entered *the* palaces
 402. cutting- -off
 403. *the* children *in the* streets
 404. *the* young men
 405. *from the* town squares
 406. speak thus
 407. Declares YV
 408. *the* corpses of men
 409. *will* fall *like* shit
 410. *on the* open field
 411. *like the* sheaf
 412. after *the* reaper
 413. *but no- -1 will* gather *them*
 414. thus
 415. Says YV
 416. *let not* wise- -men
 417. boast *of their* wisdom
 418. *let not the* mighty- -male
 419. boast *of his* might
 420. *let not a* rich- -male
 421. boast *of his* riches
 422. *but let* him boasts

423. *to boast of this*
 424. *that he understands and knows ME*
 425. *YV and exercises*
 426. *lovingkindness Justice*
 427. *and Righteousness on earth*
 428. *for I Delight in these- -things*
 429. *Declares YV*
 430. *behold the days are coming*
 431. *Declares YV*
 432. *that I will punish all*
 433. *the circumcised and uncircumcised*
 434. *egypt Judah and edom*
 435. *sons of ammon and moab*
 436. *all inhabiting the desert*
 437. *and them cutting the hair*
 438. *their temples*
 439. *for all*
 440. *the nations are uncircumcised*
 441. *all*
 442. *the house of Israel*
 443. *that are uncircumcised of heart*
 444. *hear the Words.*
 445. *{which} YV Speaks,*
 446. *to you house of Israel.*
 447. *thus*
 448. *Says YV.*
 449. *do not learn*
 450. *the way of nations.*
 451. *do not be terrified*
 452. *by the signs in heaven.*
 453. *although*
 454. *the nations are terrified by them.*
 455. *for the customs*
 456. *of the peoples are delusion.*
 457. *because wood*
 458. *is cut from the forest*
 459. *the work*
 460. *is by the hands of a craftsman.*
 461. *with a cutting tool*
 462. *and decorated*
 463. *with silver and with gold.*
 464. *they fasten with nails*
 465. *hammering not to totter.*
 466. *like a deadbraches*
 467. *in a cucumber field*
 468. *it cannot speak*
 469. *and must be carried*
 470. *{because} they cannot*
 471. *walk do not fear them*
 472. *they do*
 473. *no harm*
 474. *nor not*
 475. *do any good.*
 476. *there- is -none*
 477. *like YV are Great*
 478. *and Great*
 479. *is YOUR Name in Might*
 480. *who is unafraid YOU*
 481. *YOU ARE THE KING of the nations*
 482. *indeed {due} all*
 483. *the wise- -men of the nations*
 484. *in all their kingdoms*
 485. *there*
 486. *is none like YOU*

487. *they are* altogether
 488. stupid *and* foolish
 489. discipline of delusion
 490. *by their* idol of wood

 491. beaten silver
 492. *is* brought *from* tarshish
 493. gold *from* uphaz

 494. *the* work of a craftsman
 495. *and of the* hands of a goldsmith

 496. violet *and* purple *are their* clothing
 497. *they are* all *the* work
 498. of skilled men

 499. *but* YV
 500. *is thee* TRUE CREATOR
 501. *the* LIVING CREATOR
 502. *and* EVERLASTING KING

 503. *at HIS* Wrath
 504. *the* earth quakes
 505. *the* nations cannot
 506. endure *HIS* Indignation

 507. *thus you will* say to *them*
 508. *your* god *did not* make
 509. *the* heavens *and the* earth

 510. *they will* perish *from the* earth
 511. *and from* under *the* heavens

 512. YV made
 513. *the* earth *by HIS* Power
 514. *HE* established
 515. *the* world *by HIS* Wisdom
 516. *by HIS* Understanding
 517. *HE* stretched *the* heavens

 518. when
 519. *HE* Utters *HIS* Voice
 520. *like a* tumult
 521. of waters *in the* heavens

 522. *HE* causes
 523. *the* clouds *to* ascend
 524. *from the* ends of *the* earth

 525. *HE* makes
 526. lightning *and* rain
 527. *HE* brings
 528. *the* wind *from HIS* Storehouses

 529. every
 530. male *is* stupid
 531. devoid of knowledge

 532. every goldsmith
 533. *is* put to shame *by his* idols
 534. *for his* molten
 535. images *are* deceitful

 536. there- *is -no* breath *in them*
 537. *they are* worthless
 538. a work *for* mockery
 539. *in the* time of *their* punishment *they will* perish

 540. *the* portion
 541. of Jacob *is not* like these
 542. *HE Is the* MAKER of all

 543. Israel
 544. *is the* tribe *for HIS* Inheritance
 545. YV of Hosts *is HIS* Name

 546. pick-up
 547. *your* bundle *from the* ground
 548. *you* dwelling *in* siege

 549. *for* thus
 550. Says YV
 551. behold *I AM* throwing-out

552. *the inhabitants of the Land*
 553. *at this time*
 554. *I will cause you distress*
 555. *be found*
 556. *woe is you*
 557. *because of your Injury*
 558. *and your wound is incurable*
 559. *I Say Truly*
 560. *this is a sickness you bear*
 561. *your tent is destroyed*
 562. {all} *your ropes are broken*
 563. *your sons are gone*
 564. *they are no- -more*
 565. *there- is -no- -1*
 566. *to stretch your tent again*
 567. *or to set-up your curtains*
 568. *the shepherds*
 569. *became stupid*
 570. *they did not seek YV*
 571. *therefore they have not prospered*
 572. *all*
 573. *their flock is scattered*
 574. *the sound of a* report **HORN**.
 575. *behold it comes,*
 576. *with great rumbling.*
 577. *from of the land in the north.*
 578. *to make the cities,*
 579. *of Judah a desolation.*
 580. *for a haunt of jackals*
 581. *i know YV*
 582. *and a male's way is not in himself*
 583. *nor does a male*
 584. *walk to the direction his steps*
 585. *correct me*
 586. *YV with YOUR Justice*
 587. *not with YOUR Anger*
 588. *lest YOU*
 589. *bring- me to -destruction*
 590. *pour-out YOUR Wrath*
 591. *on the nations that do not know YOU*
 592. *on the families*
 593. *that do not call YOUR Name*
 594. *for they devoured Jacob*
 595. *to devoured and consumed him*
 596. *they laid- to -waste his habitation*

11:1

1. **YV WORDS** {which}
2. **CAME thru** Jeremiah {YV},
3. **HE SAID LISTEN.**
4. **MY WORDS** {This Covenant} **YOU WILL SPEAK.**
5. **ARE FOR THE MEN IN JUDAH,**
6. **AND TO THE PEOPLE IN JERUSALEM.**
7. **SAY THUS.**
8. **SAYS YV,**
9. **THEE CREATOR OF ISRAEL.**
10. **CURSED IS THE MALE.**
11. **WHO DOES NOT HEED,**

12. **THE WORDS FOR** {This} **MY COVENANT.**
13. **WHICH I COMMANDED.**
14. **YOUR FOREFATHERS IN THE DAYS,**
15. **I BROUGHT THEM FROM** {land} **EGYPT.**
16. *from the* iron furnace
17. {Saying} **THEY LISTENED TO MY VOICE.**
18. **AND DONE ALL,**
19. **WHAT I COMMANDED THEM.**
20. *to be* MY People and I your CREATOR
21. **IN ORDER TO CONFIRM.**
22. **MY OATH WHICH,**
23. **I SWORE TO YOUR FOREFATHERS.**
24. **AND I GAVE THEM A LAND.**
25. **FLOWING** {milk} **LIKE HONEY,**
26. **AS IT IS THIS DAY.**
27. *then they* answered and spake
28. amen YV
29. **THEN YV** {SAID} **TOLD.**
30. **DECLARE ALL,**
31. **THESE WORDS.**
32. *to the cities for* Judah
33. *and in the* streets
34. **IN JERUSALEM SAY.**
35. **HEAR HIS WORDS,**
36. **HIS** {This} **COVENANT} PROMISES** IS FOR YOUR **REWARD** DO.
37. *for* **HE** **SOLEMNLY} SERIOUSLY** WARNED.
38. *our* forefathers *that* day,
39. **HE BROUGHT** *them from* {land} *egypt.*
40. *and to* this day.
41. *for* **HE HAS WARNED** you **PERSISTENTLY} CONTINUALLY,**
42. **SAYING LISTEN TO ME.** {Voice}
43. *did not* obeyed *or* {incline} listen.
44. *you* walk {each- -1} *in* stubbornness,
45. *with* evil *in* your hearts.
46. **HE WILL BROUGHTFORTH** {all} **HIS WORDS.**
47. **BECAUSE HIS** **COVENANT} PROMISE** IS WITH YOU,
48. {which} **HE COMMANDED AND WILL DO.** {did}
49. *for* **YV HAS SAID.**
50. {CONSPIRACY} **SIN IS FOUND,**
51. **IN MEN FOR JUDAH.**
52. **AND THE PEOPLE IN JERUSALEM.**
53. **TURNED- -AWAY FROM ME,**
54. **AND TO THE** **INIQUITIES} SINS** OF THEIR **FORMER} ISRAEL.**

11:10

1. *you* who refused,
2. *to* hear **HIS WORDS.**
3. *are* walking after, {-another}

4. *your own creator to serve it.*
5. *the {house} Tribes of Israel,*
6. *and the {house} Tribes of Judah.*
7. *you broke HIS COVENANT PROMISE,*
8. *{which} HE MADE with your forefathers.*
9. *{therefore} **THUS***
10. ***SAYS YV.***
11. *behold*
12. ***HE WILL BRINGS DISASTER** to you.*
13. *which you*
14. *are unable to escape.*
15. *you will cry to HIM*
16. *and **HE WILL NOT LISTEN.***
17. *the cities for Judah,*
18. *and the people in Jerusalem.*
19. *go*
20. *cry to your creator.*
21. *to whom*
22. *you burn- -incense.*
23. *will it surely- -save you,*
24. *in the time of your disaster?*
25. *your creator is with many,*
26. *in the cities for Judah.*
27. *for many in the streets,*
28. *in Jerusalem are her altars,*
29. *they too set-up for their shame.*
30. *shameful altars,*
31. *to burn- -incense to her.*
32. *to baal they pray,* + switch words
33. *let them {pray} calling to {baal} ra,* + switched word order
34. *for this people.*
35. *not for bearing,*
36. *but a cry like for a {prayer} REDEEMING.*
37. *HE WILL NOT LISTEN*
38. *when you call to HIM.*
39. *because of their disaster*
40. *what*
41. *is beloved in **MY HOUSE?***
42. *{when} whatever*
43. *their acts are {many} vile.*
44. *with deeds*
45. *by their unholy {flesh} **BODY.***
46. *away,*
47. *away with your {disasters} abominations.*
48. *so you can rejoice?*
49. *YV*
50. *Called your name*
51. *a green olive- -tree*
52. *beautiful in fruit and form*

53. a noise
 54. of a great tumult
 55. *HE* has kindled fire
 56. the branches are worthless
 57. YV of Hosts
 58. planted you
 59. has Pronounced evil against you
 60. because of the evil.
 61. in the {house} **TRIBES** of Israel,
 62. and in the {house} **TRIBES** of Judah.
 63. because they done to provoke *ME*
 64. by offering- -sacrifices to baal
 65. YV MADE
 66. known and i knew
 67. then *HE* show *ME* their deeds
 68. a gentle lamb,
 69. is led to the slaughter.
 70. I did not know that
 71. they devised, plots against *ME*
 72. destroy, the tree with the fruit
 73. let us cut- *HIM* -off
 74. from the land of the living
 75. that *HIS* Name be remembered
 76. no- -more
 77. but YV of Hosts
 78. Judges Righteously
 79. tries the feelings and the heart
 80. let me see *YOUR* Vengeance
 81. I committed *MY* cause

11:21

82. therefore thus,
 83. Says **YV**.
 84. concerning the men,
 85. {anathoth} who seek for life.
 86. I say do not prophesy.
 87. in MY Name **YV**,
 88. for you will die by your hand.
 89. therefore thus.
 90. Says **YV**, {Hosts}
 91. behold I **WILL** punish you.
 92. the {bachur males} mighty males, bachur hebrew for males virgin????
 93. will die by the sword.
 94. your sons and daughters,
 95. will die by famine.
 96. a remnant will not be left
 97. **HE WILL BRING**
 98. **DISASTER** on your **MEN**. {anathoth}
 99. {in the year} a **PUNISHMENT**
 100. by the **RIGHTEOUSNESS FROM YV**.
 101. plead- your -case.
 102. indeed} **TRULY** discuss,
 103. matters- of -justice.
 104. your ways
 105. are for the wicked to prosper.
 106. they all

107. deal in {treachery} lies. {ease}
108. {planted} they also
109. have taken- -root.
110. to grow
111. and even produced fruit.
112. near to their lips are far from ME
113. their mind
114. Know me YV
115. see/look
116. and examine your heart.
117. before
118. you are dragged- -off.
119. like {sheep} rams for the slaughter.
120. HE SET- YOU -APART,
121. FOR A DAY OF SLAUGHTER.
122. how long,
123. is the Land to mourn?
124. {vegetation} and the countryside to wither?
125. the wickedness dwell
126. the animals and birds.
127. you will be {snatched} taken- -away.
128. because you said,
129. HE WILL not see your {latter-} ending.
130. if you run.
131. like footmen you will tire,
132. {how} competing with horses.
133. if you fall. {-down in a Land of Peace}
134. how will you make,
135. for in the thickets by jordan?
136. even your brothers.
137. the {household} DWELLINGS for your fathers,
138. {even} dealt treacherously.
139. even as they called you out.
140. as they called after you,
141. with your unbelieving heart.
142. although they say,
143. nice- -things to you.

12:7

1. / FORSAKEN MY HOUSE,
2. AND ABANDONED HIS INHERITANCE.
3. I GIVEN HIS BELOVED, {soul}
4. INTO THE HAND OF HIS ENEMY.
5. HIS INHERITANCE HAS BECAME,
6. LIKE A LION IN THE FOREST.
7. THEY ROAR AGAINST ME,
8. THEREFORE I HATE THEM.
9. HIS INHERITANCE {speckled bird} IS LIKE PREY.

10. {birds} **AS PREY THEY WILL BE AGAINST THEM,**
 11. **FROM EVERY SIDE.**
12. **GO AND GATHER.**
 13. **ALL THE BEASTS, {field}**
 14. **BRING THEM TO DEVOUR.**
15. **MANY HERDSMEN,**
 16. **WILL RUIN HIS VINEYARD.**
 17. **THEY WILL TRAMPLE {-down} HIS FIELDS,**
 18. **TO MAKE {Pleasant Field desolation} IT A WILDERNESS.**
 19. *this has been made a desolation*
20. **DESOLATION AND MOURNING.** {before}
 21. **FOR THE WHOLE LAND,**
 22. **WILL BE MADE DESOLATE.**
23. **because** {no male lays this to heart} **all,**
 24. **will be like a barren** {-heights wilderness} **desert.**
 25. **for the destroyers are coming,**
 26. **with swords for {YV} devouring.**
27. *from end of the Land to the other*
 28. *there- is -no peace for all anyone*
 29. *sown wheat*
 30. *will reaped thorns*
 31. *they strained to no profit*
 32. *be ashamed of your harvest*
 33. *because of the Fierce Anger of YV*
34. **THUS**
 35. **SAYS YV.**
 36. **CONCERNING**
 37. **ALL YOUR WICKED.**
38. **YOUR NEIGHBORS**
 39. **WILL STRIKE AT YOUR INHERITANCE.**
 40. **WHICH** {endowed}
 41. **IS FOR PEOPLE ISRAEL.**
42. **BEHOLD**
 43. **YOU WILL BE UPROOT FROM YOUR LAND.**
 44. **FOR I WILL UPROOT**
 45. **THE {HOUSE} TRIBES FOR JUDAH.** {among}
46. **COME**
 47. **AFTER THEY ARE UPROOTED.**
 48. **AGAIN**
 49. **I WILL HAVE- -COMPASSION ON YOU.**
50. **I WILL BRING THEM**
 51. **BACK** {each- -1} **TO YOUR INHERITANCE.**
 52. *each- -1 to his Land*
 53. **THEY WILL COME**
 54. *if they TAUGHT*
 55. **TO BE TAUGHT**
 56. **MY WAYS TO MY PEOPLE.**
57. **I SWEAR** {Name}
 58. **AS I YV LIVE.**
 59. *even as they taught*
 60. *MY People to swear by baal*

61. **THEY WILL BUILD**
62. **IN THE** {MIDST} **AMONG** **OF A PEOPLE.**

12:17

1. **IF THEY WILL** NOT **LISTEN,**
2. **I WILL UPROOT YOUR NATION.**
3. **UPROOT AND DESTROY,**
4. **DECLARES YV.**
5. {thus} **YV SAID,**
6. **GO AND BUY.**
7. **A LINEN** {WAISTBAND} **BELT,**
8. {put} **FOR AROUND THE WAIST.**
9. put *it in water*
10. *i* bought *the* {WAISTBAND} **BELT,**
11. {in with HIS WORD from YV}
12. {put} *for* around a waist.
13. **WORDS FROM YV,**
14. **CAME to me** {2nd- -time} **again.**
15. **SAYING TAKE**
16. **THE** {WAISTBAND} **BELT** **YOU BOUGHT**
17. {which} **FOR AROUND THE WAIST,**
18. **RISE AND GO.** {euphrates}
19. **HIDE IT** {there} **SOMEWHERE,**
20. **IN A CREVICE OF ROCKS.**
21. *i* went *and* hid *it.* {euphrates}
22. **as YV COMMANDED me.**
23. came after,
24. many days.
25. **YV SAID,**
26. **RISE AND GO.** {euphrates}
27. **TAKE FROM THERE,**
28. **THE** {WAISTBAND} **BELT** **WHICH.**
29. **I COMMANDED YOU TO HIDE,**
30. *to* there *i* went. {euphrates}
31. *i* dug *and* took,
32. *the* {WAISTBAND} **BELT** *from that place.*
33. where *i* *had* hidden,
34. {lo} *the* {WAISTBAND} **BELT** *was ruined.*
35. {totally worthless}
36. **WORDS FROM YV,**
37. **CAME to me SAYING.**
38. **THUS IS** {Says YV} **SO**
39. **SO WILL I DESTROY.**
40. **THE PRIDE OF JUDAH,**
41. **AND THE** {great} **PRIDE OF JERUSALEM.**
42. {this wicked people}

43. **WHO- -REFUSE,**
44. **TO LISTEN TO MY WORDS.**
45. **THEY WALK IN THE STUBBORNNESS,** {hearts}
46. **AND GO AFTER.**
47. **ANOTHER CREATOR,**
48. **TO SERVE AND BOW** {-down} **TO.**
49. **LIKE THIS** **WAISTBAND** **BELT,**
50. **WHICH IS LIKE EVERYONE OF THEM.**
51. **IT WILL NOT** {worthless} **BE A** **WAISTBAND** **BELT,**
52. {clings} **FOR THE WAIST OF A MALE.**
53. **FOR I HAD MADE ALL,**
54. **THE** **HOUSEHOLD** **TRIBES** **FROM ISRAEL.**
55. **AND THE ALL THE** **HOUSEHOLD** **TRIBES,**
56. **FROM JUDAH CLING TO ME.**
57. Declares YV
58. a people *for* renown
59. *for* praise *and* *for* glory
60. *but they did not* listen

13:12

1. **SPEAK** {this} **MY WORDS TO THEM.**
2. {thus} **AND SAY YV,**
3. **THEE CREATOR OF ISRAEL.**
4. **EVERY JUG**
5. **IS TO BE FILLED WITH WINE.**
6. **THEN SAY** {very- -well- -know} **THIS.**
7. every jug,
8. *is be* filled *with* wine.
9. say *to them* thus
10. Says YV
11. **BEHOLD HE WILL FILL.**
12. **ALL THE INHABITANTS,**
13. **IN THIS LAND.**
14. **TO THE KING'S** {THAT SITS *on* David's} **THRONE.**
15. *to the* priests prophets}
16. **TO ALL THE INHABITANTS,**
17. **OF JERUSALEM WITH A DRUNKENNESS.**
18. **I WILL SHATTER** {against} **EACH.** {other}
19. **BOTH THE** **FATHERS** **OLD,**
20. **AND THE SONS TOGETHER.**
21. **DECLARES YV.**
22. **I WILL NOT SHOW- -PITY,**
23. **NOR BE SORRY.**
24. **I WILL HAVE NO COMPASSION**
25. **BUT A COMPASSION TO DESTROY THEM**
26. **HEAR AND LISTEN.**
27. {listen *not be* haughty
28. *for* YV *has* Spake}
29. **GIVE GLORY,**
30. **TO YV YOUR CREATOR.**
31. before
32. */*Bring darkness.
33. before
34. *your feet to* stumble.
35. *on the* dusky mount

36. *while you*
37. *are hoping for light.*
38. *for I will make*
39. *into deep darkness.*
40. turning *this into* gloom
41. if *you will not* listen
42. *your soul will* sob
43. *in secret for such* pride
44. *you eyes will* bitterly- -weep
45. *and flow- -down with* tears
46. because
47. *the Flock of YV*
48. *was taken- -captive*
49. say *to the* king
50. *and queen mother*
51. take a lowly seat.
52. *your beautiful crown*
53. *has fallen- -down from your* head
54. *the cities*
55. *to negev are* closed.
56. there- *is -no- -1 to* open *them*
57. all Judah
58. *will be* carried *into* exile
59. wholly carried *into* exile
60. {lift} *your eyes will* see,
61. *them coming from the* north.
62. where *is the flock that was* given *you?*
63. *your beautiful sheep?*
64. what *will you* say
65. when *they are*
66. appointed over *you?*
67. *you yourself taught them.*
68. *your companions*
69. *will be* head over *you.*
70. pangs
71. *will take- -hold of you*
72. *like a woman in* childbirth?
73. indeed
74. *you said in your* heart
75. why *are these*
76. these happened *to me?*
77. because
78. *you magnified your* iniquity.
79. *your skirts will* be removed
80. *and your heels will* be exposed.
81. *can the ethiopian* change *his* skin?
82. *the leopard his* spots?
83. indeed can do good
84. *are they* accustomed *to* evil?
85. *I will* scatter *them*
86. *like* drifting stubble
87. *in a* desert wind.
88. this *is your* Lot
89. *your portioned* measured
90. Declares YV.
91. because *you* forgotten *ME,*
92. *and trusted in* falsehood.
93. *I MYSELF will* also
94. stripped *your skirts* off
95. over *your* face
96. *that your shame is to* be seen
97. *your adulteries and* neighing
98. *your lewdness*
99. *and harlotry on the* hills.

100. *in the field*
101. *I saw your abominations.*
102. *woe to you Jerusalem.*
103. *how long,*
104. *will you remain unclean?*

14:1

1. {which} *came*
2. **WORDS FROM YV.**
3. *to Jeremiah*
4. *in regard to the drought.*
5. *Judah*
6. *mourns and their gates.* {languish}
7. *they sit*
8. *on the ground in mourning.*
9. *the cry*
10. *of Jerusalem has ascended.*
11. *their nobles*
12. *send {servants} for water.*
13. {went cisterns}
14. *at the wells*
15. *they find no water.*
16. *they return*
17. *with their jars empty.*
18. {were- -put} *disappointed {humiliated}*
19. *they cover their heads.*
20. *because*
21. *the ground is cracked.*
22. *that happens*
23. *without rain.*
24. *in the Land*
25. *the farmers are {been-} shamed.*
26. *shamed*
27. *they covered their heads.*
28. {for even} *the deer*
29. *in the field {has given- -birth} have left.*
30. *because*
31. *there is no grass.*
32. *the wild donkeys*
33. *stand on the bare heights*
34. *they pant for air like jackals*
35. *their eyes fail*
36. *for there is no vegetation*

14:7

1. *although*
2. *your {iniquities} sins testify for you.*
3. **YV**
4. **ACTED FOR HIS NAME.** {sake}
5. *truly*
6. *your waywardness are many.*
7. *with many*
8. *sinner in {HOPE} Israel.*
9. *you will be delivered*
10. *for a time with distress.*
11. {why} *now*
12. *you are strangers in the Land?*
13. *like travelers*
14. *pitching in the night?*

15. {why} *now*
16. *you are people to be abandoned.* {astonished}
17. *like a* {mighty-} warrior
18. *that can-not be saved.*
19. midst YV
20. *we are called by YOUR Name*
21. *do not forsake*

14:10

1. **THUS**
2. **SAYS YV.**
3. **TO THIS**
4. **PEOPLE IN JERUSALEM.**
5. **SO**
6. **YOUR LOVE HAS WANDERED.**
7. **NOT TO KEPT**
8. **YOUR FEET IN CHECK.**
9. YV unaccepted *them*
10. **NOW**
11. **I WILL REMEMBER YOUR INIQUITY SINS**
12. **AND CALL**
13. **YOUR SINS TO ACCOUNT.**
14. {YV
15. Said *do not pray*
16. *the welfare*
17. *of this people.*
18. when *they* fast
19. *I AM not going to Listen. cry*
20. when *you* Offer.
21. *their Sin- -Offerings,*
22. *their Offerings are unacceptable.*
23. *rather*
24. *to make- an -end of them.*
25. *by the sword*
26. *famine and pestilence.*
27. {ah} *our LORD*
28. YV SAID.
29. BEHOLD
30. *MY PROPHETS ARE TELLING YOU.*
31. **YOU WILL SEE THE SWORD,**
32. **NOT A FAMINE.**
33. **I WILL GIVE THEM** {lasting} **NO PEACE,**
34. **IN THIS PLACE.**
35. YV SAID
36. *YOUR* {prophets} *DIVINERS ARE PROPHECYING,*
37. *FALSEHOOD IN MY NAME.*
38. **I NEITHER SENT THEM**
39. **NOR COMMANDED THEM**
40. **NOR SPAKE TO THEM.**
41. **THEY ARE PROPHECYING TO YOU**
42. **THEIR FALSE VISIONS.**
43. **YOUR DIVINATIONS**
44. **ARE** {futility} **LIES FOR THEIR MIND.**

45. **THEREFORE THUS**
 46. **SAYS YV**
 47. **CONCERNING YOUR {prophets} DIVINERS,**
 48. **PROPHESYING IN MY NAME.**
 49. *THEY WERE SENT TO SAY,*
 50. **NO SWORD.**
 51. **OR FAMINE,**
 52. **IN THIS LAND.**
 53. *BY SWORD AND FAMINE.*
 54. *THOSE {prophets} DIVINERS,*
 55. *WILL MEET- THEIR -END.*
 56. **THE PEOPLE**
 57. **TO WHOM ARE PROPHESYING.**
 58. **WILL BE THROWN**
 59. **INTO THE STREETS OF JERUSALEM.**
 60. *because*
 61. *of {famine} and sword*
 62. *there- is -no- to them.*
 63. *not to be bury,*
 64. *with their wives they married.*
 65. *not with their sons,*
 66. *and not with their daughters.*
 67. *I will pour wickedness on them*
 68. **SAY**
 69. **THESE WORD TO THEM.**
 70. **FROM YOUR EYES**
 71. **A FLOW- -DOWN.**
 72. **WITH TEARS**
 73. **IN THE NIGHT AND DAYLIGHT.**
 74. **NOT TO CEASE**
 75. **FOR THE {virgin} DAUGHTERS OF THEIR PEOPLE.**
 76. **NOW YOU WILL BE CRUSHED**
 77. **WITH A MIGHTY BLOW.**
 78. **WITH A FORCE**
 79. **TO WEAKEN AND WOUND.**
 80. **IF**
 81. **YOU LEAVE YOUR FIELDS.**
 82. **BEHOLD**
 83. **YOU WILL BE SLAIN WITH THE SWORD.**
 84. **IF**
 85. **YOU ENTER A CITY.**
 86. **BEHOLD**
 87. **DISEASE THIRST AND FAMINE.**
 88. **BOTH**
 89. **YOUR {prophets} DIVINERS AND PRIESTS.**
 90. **ARE {GONE} REMOVED**

91. **TO GONE FROM YOUR LAND.**
92. **KNOWING**
93. *I* {completely-} **REJECTED JUDAH.**
94. **FOR YOU SURELY**
95. **HAVE LOATHED** {zion} **JERUSALEM.**
96. **WHY ARE YOU STRICKEN,**
97. **BEYOND HEALING?**
98. {we waited for peace}
99. *but* nothing good came}
100. **WITH NO TIME FOR HEALING,**
101. **ONLY** {behold} **TERROR.**
102. **YOU KNOW YOUR WICKEDNESS** {YV}
103. **AND THE** {iniquity} **EVIL** OF YOUR FATHERS.
104. **YOU SINNED AND DESPISED,**
105. **MY NAME** {sake} **YOU DISGRACED.**
106. *FOR HIS* THRONE {Glory} *I WILL REMEMBER,*
107. *AND NOT ANNUL MY COVENANT WITH HIM.*
108. *are there- -any?*
109. *idol for nations,*
110. *giving- them -rain?*
111. *or can their* heaven,
112. *grant you* showers?
113. {LIKE YV THEE CREATOR}
114. *will you* hope make all
115. *these- -things*

15:1

1. **YV SAID.**
2. {though} **MOSES AND SAMUEL,**
3. **STOOD BEFORE ME.**
4. **THE HEARTS**
5. **OF THIS PEOPLE.**
6. **I WILL SEND THEM**
7. **AWAY FROM MY PRESENCE.**
8. *to be* gone
9. *when they* say
10. *where do* we go

15:2

1. tell *them* thus.
2. Says **YV,**
3. {death-} **rule-** **is -ending** {-death}
4. *a sword to the* sword.
5. *famine to* famine,
6. *captivity to* captivity,
7. *I will* appointed over *them.*
8. 4 kinds,
9. Declares YV.
10. *the* sword *to* slay.
11. {for the dogs to drag}
12. *for the* birds of heaven,
13. *and the* beasts of the earth.
14. *to* devour *and* destroy.
15. *to* make *them* {object} a horror,

16. *to all in their kingdom.*
17. {the earth} because
18. Manasseh's sons.
19. Hezek the king of Judah}
20. for what
21. they did in Jerusalem.
22. {indeed} who
23. will {have-} pity on jerusalem?
24. {who will mourn for you}
25. who
26. will turn- -aside for you?
27. YOU WILL ASKED FOR YOUR WELFARE.
28. BUT YOU ARE FORSAKEN BY ME,
29. DECLARES YV.
30. you going backward
31. **I WILL STRETCH-OUT**
32. **MY ARM AGAINST YOU.**
33. **TO DESTROY YOU**
34. **FOR I AM TIRED OF YOUR RELENTING YIELDING TO HER.**
35. I will winnow you
36. with a winnowing fork
37. **AT YOUR GATES**
38. {Land} **YOU WILL BEREAVE OF CHILDREN.**
39. **I WILL DESTROY THEM** {People}
40. **FOR THEY DID NOT REPENT FROM THEIR WAY.**
41. **THEIR WIDOWS**
42. **WILL BE MORE NUMEROUS.**
43. **LIKE**
44. **THE SAND OF THE SEAS.**
45. **I WILL BRING THEM**
46. **AGAINST YOUR MOTHERS.**
47. **AND YOUR {young} MALES**
48. **WILL BE DESTROYED BY NOON.**
49. **SUDDENLY**
50. **THEY ARE BROUGHT- -DOWN.**
51. **EVERYONE**
52. **IN ANGUISH FROM THEIR TERROR.**
53. bore 7
54. pines away
55. breathing is labored
56. as the sun sets
57. yet day
58. she has been- -shamed and humiliated.
59. **I WILL GIVE THE SURVIVORS. {sword}**
60. **TO THEIR PRESENTED ENEMIES,**
61. **DECLARES YV.**
62. {woe} **THEIR MOTHERS BORNE,**
63. **MALES FOR STRIFE.**
64. **MALES OF CONTENTION,**
65. **FROM ALL IN MY LAND.**
66. **THEY NEITHER**
67. **LENT SILVER.**
68. **NOR**
69. **LEND THEIR MONEY.**
70. everyone curses them
71. YV
72. SAID IF.
73. **THEY HAD SET-UP**
74. **THEIR FREEDOM FOR GOOD.**
75. **ALTHOUGH**

76. *THEY CAUSED THE ENEMY.*
 77. *TO FALL ON THEM* {supplication}
 78. *IN THEIR TIME A DISASTER.*
 79. *a time for distress*
 80. *a smashing like iron,*
 81. *iron from the north or bronze*
 82. **YOUR WEALTH AND YOUR TREASURES.**
 83. **IS GIVEN FOR** {BOOTY} **PLUNDER,**
 84. **WITHOUT COST.**
 85. **FOR ALL YOUR SINS,**
 86. **AND** {ALL} **WITHIN IN YOUR BORDERS.**
 87. **I WILL** {CAUSE} **BRING YOUR ENEMIES,**
 88. **TO BRING THIS TO YOU.**
 89. **AND YOU TO A LAND UNKNOWN.**
 90. **FOR A FIRE WAS** {been-} **KINDLING,**
 91. **AND MY ANGER WILL BURN YOU.**

15:15b

92. {know} **YV WILL REMEMBER US.**
 93. *and then* **TAKE- -NOTICE** of us,
 94. **AFTER- HIS -VENGEANCE.**
 95. *for our persecutors are in view.*
 96. {patience} *to take us knowing,*
 97. {sake} *we will endure our reproach.*
 98. *HIS WORDS were found.* {ate}
 99. {Words} *THEY became our joy.*
 100. *to delight our hearts.*
 101. *we call on* **HIS NAME,**
 102. **YV our CREATOR.** {hosts}
 103. *we sit in circles.* {merrymakers}
 104. *not to exult ourselves,*
 105. *because of HIS HAND.*
 106. *they sat alone.*
 107. *filled with* {indignation} *disgrace,*
 108. {why has pain
 109. been perpetual}
 110. *and their wounds were incurable.*
 111. *refusing to be healed*
 112. *indeed like a deceptive stream*
 113. *like water that is unreliable*
 114. **THUS IS THUS,**
 115. **SAYS YV.**
 116. **IF YOU RETURN ME,**
 117. {I will restore}
 118. **BEFORE ME YOU WILL STAND.**
 119. *if YOU will extract*
 120. *the precious from the worthless*
 121. *YOU will become MY Spokesman*
 122. *their part turn to you*
 123. *must not turn to them*
 124. *I will Make*
 125. *you to this people.*
 126. *like a fortified*

127. *wall of bronze.*
128. **THEY FIGHT AGAINST YOU,**
129. **THEY WILL NOT PREVAIL OVER YOU.**
130. **I WILL SAVE AND DELIVER YOU,**
131. **DECLARES YV.**
132. *FROM THE HAND OF THE WICKED.*
133. *I WILL REDEEM YOU*
134. *FROM THE GRASP OF THE VIOLENT.*
135. WORDS FROM YV,
136. CAME TO ME SAYING.
137. wife, nor sons, daughters
138. *in* this place

16:3

1. **THUS**
2. **SAYS YV.**
3. **CONCERNING**
4. **YOUR SONS AND DAUGHTERS.**
5. born *in* this place
6. **CONCERNING**
7. **THEIR MOTHERS BEARING THEM.**
8. **AND THEIR FATHERS**
9. **BEGETTING THEM IN THEIR {this} LAND.**
10. *they will die*
11. *of deadly diseases.*
12. {*they will* not be lamented or buried}
13. *they will be* as shit
14. *on the surface of the* ground.
15. {come} *their end,*
16. *by sword and famine.*
17. {*their* carcasses
18. *will* become food.}
19. *for the birds of the* heaven,
20. *and the beasts on* earth.
21. *for* **THUS**
22. **SAYS YV.**
23. **DO NOT ENTER**
24. **A HOUSE TO MOURN.**
25. **GO**
26. **AND LAMENT AND CONSOLE THEM.**
27. **FOR I WITHDRAW**
28. **MY PEACE FROM {this} MY PEOPLE.**
29. Declares YV
30. *MY* Lovingkindness *and MY* Compassion
31. **BOTH**
32. **GREAT {men} and SMALL LESSER.**
33. **WILL DIE**
34. **IN THIS LAND.**
35. *not to be* buried or lamented
36. nor *will* anyone gash himself
37. or shave *his* head *for them*
38. neither *will* men
39. break *in* mourning *for them*
40. **NOT TO COMFORT**
41. **ANYONE DEAD.**
42. **NOR**

43. **GIVE THEM** {cup} **CONSOLATION} SUPPORT.**
44. *to drink for anyone's*
45. *father or mother*
46. *you will not go*
47. *into a house of feasting*
48. *sit with them*
49. *to eat and drink*
50. *for* **THUS**
51. **SAYS YV.** {Hosts}
52. **THEE** CREATOR *of* ISRAEL
53. behold
54. **I AM GOING TO** **ELIMINATE} REMOVE.**
55. **YOU FROM THIS PLACE,**
56. **AND BEFORE YOUR EYES.** {time}
57. **VOICES REJOICING,**
58. **VOICES WITH GLADNESS.**
59. **THE VOICE OF THE GROOM,**
60. **WITH THE VOICE OF THE BRIDE.**
61. *come when you*
62. **TELL**
63. **THIS PEOPLE.**
64. **ALL**
65. **THESE WORDS.**
66. {say} **FOR WHAT REASON**
67. {what} **HAS** YV **DECLARED.**
68. {all} **THIS GREAT,**
69. **CALAMITY AGAINST US?**
70. *what is our* **iniquity} EVIL?**
71. *what is our* sin,
72. *which we committed?*
73. YV *our* CREATOR
74. *you say to them this*
75. **BECAUSE**
76. **YOUR FATHERS FORSAKEN ME.**
77. Declares YV
78. **AND FOLLOW,**
79. **ANOTHER CREATOR.**
80. **THEY SERVED**
81. **AND BOWED- -DOWN FOR HER**
82. **THEY FORSAKE ME**
83. **BY NOT KEEPING MY LAWS.**
84. **THEY DONE**
85. **evil more.** + switch words
86. **MORE EVIL.** + switched word order
87. **MORE**
88. **THAN YOUR FOREFATHERS.**
89. **BEHOLD**
90. **EACH- -1.**
91. **WALK**
92. **ACCORDING TO THEIR STUBBORNNESS.**

93. *their* evil heart
 94. without listening to *ME*
95. **I WILL HURL YOU**
 96. **FROM OF THIS LAND.**
 97. **TO A LAND**
 98. **WHICH IS UNKNOWN TO YOU.**
99. neither *you*
 100. nor *your* fathers.
101. **THERE**
 102. **THEY SERVE** {another} **CREATORS.**
 103. {daylight and night}
 104. **AND I WILL GRANT**
 105. **YOU NO FAVORS.**
106. {THEREFORE} **NOW BEHOLD.**
 107. **THE DAYS ARE COMING,**
 108. **DECLARES YV.**
109. *you will* no
 110. longer *be* said.
111. **I AM HE** WHO *yv* **LIVES,**
 112. **WHO BROUGHT.**
113. **THE** {CHILDREN} **DESCENDANTS OF ISRAEL,**
 114. **FROM OF THE LAND OF EGYPT.**
115. **I AM HE** WHO *yv* **LIVES,**
 116. **WHO BROUGHT.**
117. **THE CHILDREN OF ISRAEL,**
 118. **FROM THE LAND NORTH.**
119. **FROM** {all} **THE** {NATION} **PEOPLE**
 120. **WHERE I** {BANISHED} **SCATTERED THEM.**
121. {*I will* restore}
 122. **TO THE LAND**
 123. {which} **I GAVE TO THEIR FATHERS.**
124. **BEHOLD I AM GOING.**
 125. **TO SEND FOR MANY,**
 126. {fishermen} **DECLARES YV.**
127. {fish} **AFTERWARDS**
 128. **I WILL SEND FOR MANY.** {hunters}
 129. {hunt} **FROM EVERYWHERE** {mountain}
 130. **AND EVERY HILL.**
 131. *from the clefts of the rocks*
132. *for MY Eyes*
 133. *are on all their ways.*
 134. *they are not hidden from MY Face*
135. **THEIR** {iniquity} **SINS,**
 136. **IS NOT CONCEALED FROM MY EYES.**
 137. {*I will* 1st doubly
 138. repay their iniquity}
 139. **THEIR SINS**
 140. {because} {POLLUTED} **STAINED THEIR LAND.**
141. **I WILL FILL**
 142. **THEIR INHERITANCE WITH THE** {CARCASSES} **DEAD.**

143. **FOR THEIR DETESTABLE**
144. **IDOLS AND ABOMINATIONS.**

16:19

1. **YV**
2. *is my strength and stronghold.*
3. *my refuge*
4. *in the day of distress.*
5. **our nation**
6. **will come to its end.** {earth}
7. {saying} **our fathers**
8. **inherited** {nothing} **their own** falsehood.
9. **for** {futility} **things,**
10. **of no profit.**
11. **a man**
12. **making their own** creator.
13. *thee* CREATOR therefore
14. *behold*
15. *I will make known*
16. *at this time.*
17. **I WILL MAKE**
18. **KNOW MY POWER.** {Might}
19. **THEY WILL KNOW**
20. **MY NAME IS YV.**
21. **the sins for** Judah,
22. **are written down.**
23. **with a iron** {stylus} **quill,**
24. **with a diamond point.**
25. *engraved the tablet of their heart*
26. *and on the horns of their altars*
27. *as they remember their children*
28. **their altars are for** {asherim} **ra.**
29. {green trees} **are on the** high hill,
30. **on the** {mounts} **VALLEYS** and fields.
31. **FOR I WILL GIVE**
32. **YOUR WEALTH** {all treasures} **FOR BOOTY.**
33. {for their high- -places}
34. **FOR THEIR SINS**
35. **ARE THROUGHOUT THEIR BORDERS.**
36. {let-} **GONE**
37. **IS YOUR INHERITANCE I GAVE YOU.**
38. **AND I WILL MAKE YOU**
39. **SERVE YOUR ENEMIES.**
40. **IN A LAND**
41. **WHICH IS UNKNOWN TO YOU.**
42. **YOU KINDLED**
43. **THE FIRE IN MY ANGER.**
44. *which will burn forever*
45. *thus*
46. **SAYS YV.**

47. **CURSED IS THE MALE,**
48. {who} **TRUSTING IN MAN.**
49. **MAKING**
50. **FLESH} *f*Ormless **THEIR STRENGTH.****
51. **FOR THEIR HEARTS**
52. **WILL TURN- -AWAY FROM ME** {YV}
53. *a bush in the desert*
54. *he will not see*
55. {when} prosperity comes
56. *but will live*
57. *in stony- -wastes of the wilderness*
58. *a land of salt*
59. *without inhabitant*
60. **BLESSED IS MAN,**
61. {who} **TRUSTING IN YV.**
62. *he trust is YV*
63. *like a tree*
64. *planted by the water.*
65. *extending*
66. *the roots by a stream.*
67. *unafraid when*
68. *the heat comes*
69. *for the leaves will be green*
70. *unanxious*
71. *in a year of drought*
72. *nor cease*
73. *to yield fruit*
74. *the heart*
75. *is more deceitful*
76. *than all*
77. *is desperately sick*
78. *who understands*
79. *I YV*
80. *search the heart*
81. *I test the mind*
82. *to give*
83. *to each- -male his ways*
84. *for the results of his deeds*
85. *as a partridge*
86. *that hatches eggs*
87. *which has not laid*
88. *make a fortune but unjustly*
89. *in the midst of their days.*
90. *this will forsake them,*
91. *in the end they are fools.*
92. *HIS Glory*
93. *is Throne on High*
94. *the beginning*
95. *is the place of HIS sanctuary*
96. *YV*
97. *is the Hope of Israel*
98. *all forsaking HIM*
99. *will be put to shame*
100. *for turning away on earth*
101. *they will be written down*
102. *because they forsake*
103. *Fountain of Living Water YV*
104. *heal me YV*
105. *and i will be healed*
106. *save me*
107. *and i will be save my praise*
108. *look and say*
109. *where*

110. *is the Word from YV?*
111. *let this* blasphemy
112. *come now*
113. *hurry*
114. *a shepherd is following.*
115. *no longer*
116. *a woeful day.*
117. *yourself knew*
118. *the utterance of my lips*
119. *I WAS IN YOUR Presence*
120. *a terror and refuge*
121. *in the day of disaster.*
122. *persecuted*
123. *and put to shame*
124. *put to shame*
125. *dismayed , dismayed*
126. *bring on them the day of disaster*
127. *crush them with a twofold destruction*

17:19

1. **THUS**
2. **YV SAID.**
3. **GO**
4. **STAND AT THE {Public} GATE.**
5. **WHICH**
6. **THE KING OF JUDAH.**
7. **{comes and goes}**
8. **AS WELL**
9. **AT ALL THE GATES. {Jerusalem}**
10. **SAY TO THEM LISTEN,**
11. **TO THE WORDS FROM YV.**
12. **TO THE KING OF JUDAH,**
13. **AND ALL JUDAH.**
14. **TO ALL**
15. **INHABITANTS} PEOPLE IN JERUSALEM.**
16. **COMING**
17. **IN THESE GATES.**
18. **THUS**
19. **SAYS YV.**
20. **TAKE**
21. **HEED FOR YOURSELVES.**
22. **YOU ARE NOT TO CARRY {load}**
23. **ON THE SABBATH DAY.**
24. **OR BRING IT**
25. **INTO THE GATES OF JERUSALEM.**
26. **YOU ARE NOT TO BRING.**
27. **YOUR LOAD INTO YOUR HOUSES.**
28. **ON THE SABBATH DAY.**
29. **nor do,**
30. **any work.**
31. **BUT KEEP**
32. **THE SABBATH DAY.**
33. **IT IS HOLY**
34. **AS I COMMANDED YOUR FOREFATHERS.**
35. **listen**
36. **AND incline your ear.**
37. **YOU STIFFENED YOUR NECKS.**
38. **IN ORDER NOT TO LISTEN,**

39. **TO TAKE CORRECTION.**

40. **COME IF** + switch words
41. **IF YOU COME TO ME.** + switched word order
42. **AND LISTEN- TO -HEAR ME,**
43. **DECLARES YV.**

44. **TO BRING NOTHING.** {load}
45. **INTO THE GATES OF YOUR** {this} **CITIES,**
46. **ON THE SABBATH DAY.**

47. **AND BY KEEPING**
48. **MY SABBATH DAYS.**
49. **{Holy} BY NOT DOING**
50. **{no} ANY WORK.** any \ found in h.c.

51. **AND COME INTO THE GATES,**
52. **OF THESE CITIES.**

53. **YOUR KINGS JUST** {princes} **SIT,**
54. **ON THE THRONE FOR DAVID.**

55. **THEY WILL RIDE** {chariots} **ON HORSES,**
56. **WITH PRINCES** {men} **FROM JUDAH.**
57. {and the inhabitants of Jerusalem}
58. **AND THESE CITIES,**
59. **WILL BE INHABITED FOREVER.**

60. **THEY WILL COME**
61. **FROM THE CITIES FOR JUDAH.**

62. {and from the environs of Jerusalem.
63. from the land of benjamin
64. and from the lowland
65. from the hill country.}

66. **AND WILL** {negev} **BRINGING**
67. **THEIR SIN- -OFFERINGS.**

68. **THEIR SACRIFICES**
69. **OFFERINGS FOR THEIR** **ATONEMENT** **FRANKINCENSE.**

70. {bringing Sacrifices}
71. **FOR YOUR THANKSGIVINGS**
72. **AND THEIR** **PASSOVER**
73. **AT THE HOUSE FOR YV.**

74. **IF YOU DO NOT LISTEN TO ME.**
75. **AND KEEP MY SABBATHS,**
76. **MY DAYS FOR YOUR HOLINESS.**

77. by carrying your load
78. and coming
79. into the gates of Jerusalem
80. on the Sabbath Day.

81. **I WILL KINDLE**
82. **A FIRE AT YOUR GATES.**
83. **TO DEVOUR**
84. **YOUR PALACES FOR JERUSALEM.**
85. and not be quenched

18:1

1. **HIS WORDS** {which}
2. **CAME to** {Jeremiah} **Uriah.**
3. **FROM YV**
4. **SAYING RISE.**
5. **GO** {-down}
6. **A POTTER'S SHED.**

7. **THERE**
8. **YOU WILL HEAR MY WORDS.**
9. *i* went {-down}
10. *to* a potter's shed.
11. {there} *and he was* making
12. something *on his* wheel.
13. a pot
14. made *of* clay.
15. *it* was ruined
16. *not by the hands of the* potter.
17. *he* remade *it*
18. *into* another pot.
19. *it* pleased
20. *the* potter *to* remake *it*.
21. **WORDS**
22. **FROM YV CAME TO ME.**
23. {Saying} **I CAN DO**
24. **TO THE HOUSE TRIBES FROM ISRAEL.**
25. *AND* deal *with them*
26. as this potter.
27. Declares YV.
28. **BEHOLD THE CLAY,**
29. **IN THE POTTER'S HANDS.**
30. **LIKE SO IN MY HANDS,**
31. **THE HOUSE FROM ISRAEL.**
32. **IN A MOMENT I WILL SPEAK,**
33. **CONCERNING A {nations} TRIBES..**
34. **OR CONCERNING A KINGDOM,**
35. **AS TO UPROOT {pull- -down} AND DESTROY.**
36. **A NATION AGAINST,**
37. **WHICH I SPEAK.**
38. {FOR TURNING TO EVIL.}
39. **I WILL NOT RELENT CONCERNING,**
40. **THE EVIL I PLAN.** {Bring}
41. **IN A MOMENT I WILL SPEAK ,**
42. **CONCERNING THEIR {nations} TRIBES.**
43. **OR CONCERNING A KINGDOM,**
44. **AS TO BUILD AND {plant} ESTABLISH.**
45. **THEY ARE DOING**
46. **EVIL SIN IN MY SIGHT.**
47. **AND NOT**
48. **OBEYING MY VOICE.**
49. *I will* Think- *-better of the* Good
50. *with* which
51. *I* Promised to Bless
52. {now} **SPEAK**
53. **TO THE MEN IN JUDAH.**
54. **FOR I AM AGAINST,**

55. **THE INHABITANTS) PEOPLE IN JERUSALEM.**
56. **SAY**
57. {thus} i say from YV behold}
58. **HE HAS FASHIONED) PLOTTED** {calamity} **AGAINST YOU.**
59. **BY DEVISING**
60. **A PLAN AGAINST YOU.**
61. **NOW**
62. **TURN BACK.**
63. **EACH**
64. **FROM YOUR EVIL) SINFUL WAYS.**
65. **REFORM) RETURN**
66. **FROM YOUR WAYS AND DEEDS.**
67. **HE SAID** {hopeless going}
68. **YOUR ARE FOLLOWING OUR OWN PLAN.**
69. each of you
70. act with stubbornness.
71. by evil in your hearts
72. {therefore} **THUS**
73. **SAYS YV.**
74. **ASK**
75. **NOW YOUR** {nations} **TRIBES**
76. **WHO**
77. **HAS HEARD THIS?**
78. {VIRGINS} **CHOSEN**
79. **ISRAEL HAS DONE.**
80. **THEE MOST**
81. **HORRIBLE- -THING.**
82. {does the snow of lebanon
83. forsake the rock
84. of the open country
85. or is the cold flowing water
86. from a foreign land
87. ever snatched}
88. **AND I WILL UPROOT THEM**
89. **FOR MY PEOPLE HAVE FORGOTTEN ME.**
90. {they burn- -incense to worthless}
91. **THEY STUMBLLED**
92. **FROM MY WAYS AND** {ancient} **PATH.**
93. **TO WALK**
94. **IN THEIR BYPATHS AND HIGHWAYS.**
95. **I WILL MAKE**
96. **YOUR LAND A DESOLATION.**
97. {a perpetual- -hissing}
98. **AND EVERYONE** {passing will be astonished}
99. **WILL SHAKE THEIR HEAD.**
100. east wind
101. **I WILL SCATTER YOU**
102. **BEFORE YOUR ENEMY.**
103. **FOR YOU WILL SHOW THEM**

104. **YOUR BACK AND NOT YOUR FACE.**

105. *FOR THE DAY OF YOUR CALAMITY.*

106. *THEY WILL SAID COME,*

107. *LET US DEVISE OUR PLANS FOR THEM.*

108. *FOR YOU ARE AGAINST JEREMIAH.*

109. *ALSO MY LAWS,*

110. *ARE LOST TO YOUR PRIESTS.*

111. *YOU WILL NOT*

112. *COUNSEL YOUR SAGE.*

113. *NOR*

114. *THE WORDS FROM YOUR {prophet} DIVINERS.*

115. *AS YOU COME TO THEM*

116. *THEY WILL STRIKE WITH THEIR TONGUES.*

117. *FOR THEY GAVE YOU*

118. *NO HEEDING.*

119. *to any of their words*

120. *give- -heed to me*

121. {YV}

122. *listen to what.*

123. *my opponents*

124. *are saying my good.*

125. *is to be repaid with evil.*

126. *they dug a pit for me*

127. *i remember how*

128. *i stood before YOU*

129. *to speak*

130. *good on their behalf*

131. *turn- -away YOUR Wrath*

132. *therefore give*

133. *their children to famine.*

134. *deliver them*

135. *to the power of the sword.*

136. *let their wives become*

137. *childless and widowed.*

138. *let their men*

139. *be smitten to death.*

140. *their young- -men*

141. *struck- -down*

142. *by the sword in battle*

143. *an outcry*

144. *will be heard from their houses*

145. *when suddenly*

146. *bring raiders*

147. *they dug*

148. *a pit to capture me.*

149. *hidden*

150. *snares for my feet.*

151. YV know

152. all *their* deadly

153. designs against *me*

154. unforgiven *are their* iniquity

155. blot *their* sin from YOUR Sight.

156. *they will be* overthrown before YOU

157. deal *in the* time of YOUR Anger

19:1

1. thus

2. **SAID YV.**

+ switch words

3. **YV SAID.**

+ switched word order

4. **GO AND BUY,**

5. **A POTTER'S** {earthenware/ **POT**.

6. **TAKE SOME**

7. **OF THE ELDERS AND PEOPLE.**
8. **AND SOME OF THE** {older} **PRIESTS.**
9. {GO TO THE VALLEY ben-hinnom} ben-hinnom remove all
10. {which} **BY THE ENTRANCE** {potsherd} **GATE.**
11. **PROCLAIM THERE,**
12. {THE WORDS I TELL YOU}
13. **BY SAYING TO THEM TO HEAR.**
14. **THE WORDS FROM YV.**
15. **YOU** {kings} **LEADERS FOR JUDAH,**
16. **AND THE PEOPLE IN JERUSALEM.**
17. {thus Says
18. YV Hosts}
19. **THEE CREATOR OF ISRAEL.**
20. {behold} **IS BRINGING EVIL,**
21. **TO THIS PLACE.**
22. {which} **AND THE EARS OF EVERYONE.**
23. **THAT HEARS WILL TINGLE,**
24. **BECAUSE THEY LEFT HIM.**
25. **FOR YOU MADE THIS.**
26. **A DISGUIISING PLACE,**
27. {BY BURNING SACRIFICES}
28. **FOR ANOTHER CREATOR.**
29. **THAT NEITHER-**
30. **THEY-NOR THEIR FOREFATHERS.**
31. **NOR**
32. {KINGS} **JUDAH** *HAD* **KNOWN**
33. *they* filled this place
34. *with the* blood of *the* innocent.
35. **YOU BUILT**
36. {high-} **PLACES FOR** **BAAL** **RA.**
37. {to burn *their* sons}
38. **FIRES**
39. {burning-} **OFFERINGS TO** **BAAL** **RA.**
40. **WHICH**
41. **HE NEVER COMMANDED.**
42. {Spake} **NOR**
43. **ENTER MY MIND.**
44. **THEREFORE BEHOLD.**
45. **THE DAY IS COMING,**
46. **DECLARES YV.**
47. **THIS PLACE.**
48. **WILL NO LONGER,**
49. **BE CALLED TOPHETH.**
50. valley {ben-hinnom} ben-hinnom remove all
51. rather
52. *the* valley of slaughter.
53. **[AT THIS PLACE]** move from v 56
54. {Make} **I WILL VOID YOUR COUNSELING.**
55. **FOR JUDAH AND JERUSALEM,**

57. **I WILL CAUSE**
 58. **THEM TO FALL BY THE SWORD**
 59. **BEFORE**
 60. **THEIR ENEMIES HAND.**
61. *they seek your lives*
 62. **HE WILL GIVE**
 63. **THEIR CARCASSES AS FOOD.**
 64. **TO THE BIRDS** {sky}
 65. **AND THE BEASTS OF THE EARTH.**
66. **TO MAKE** {this} **MY CITY.**
 67. **A DESOLATION FOR HISsing,**
 68. **AND EVERYONE** {passing} **WILL BE HORRIFIED.**
69. {hiss} because
 70. of all *the* disaster.
 71. *I will Make them*
 72. eat *the* flesh of *their* sons
 73. and *the* flesh of *their* daughters
 74. *they will eat 1 another's flesh in the siege*
75. **BY THE DISTRESS**
 76. {which} **CAUSED FROM THEIR ENEMY.**
 77. seek *their* life *will* distress *them*
78. **THEN BREAK THE POT.**
 79. {IN THE SIGHT OF THE MEN. {accompany}
 80. **AND SAY THUS,**
 81. **SAYS YV.** {Hosts}
82. **JUST- AS -SO.**
 83. **I WILL BREAK LIKE THIS**
 84. **YOUR PEOPLE AND YOUR** {THESE} **CITIES.**
85. {even} **LIKE THE BREAKING OF THE** {potter's} **POT.**
 86. **WHICH CANNOT,**
 87. **AGAIN BE REPAIRED.** + switch words
 88. **BE REPAIRED AGAIN.** + switched word order
89. **THEY WILL NOT BURY YOU IN** {TOPHETH} **BABYLON.**
 90. {BECAUSE} **YET IT IS NOT**
 91. {no} **THE PLACE FOR YOUR BURIAL.**
92. *how I will treat*
 93. *this Place and the inhabitants*
 94. Declares YV?
 95. *as to make this City like topheth*
96. *the houses of Jerusalem*
 97. *and the houses of the kings of Judah*
 98. *will be defiled like the place topheth*
99. {because} **AT ALL THE HOMES.**
 100. {whom} **HAVE ROOFTOPS,**
 101. **THEY BURNED THEIR** {SACRIFICES} **OFFERINGS.**
102. **FOR ALL THEIR** {heavenly} **HOSTS.**
 103. **THEY POURED** {LIBATIONS} **OIL,**
 104. **FOR ANOTHER CREATOR.**
105. **Jeremiah**
 106. **went to** {topheth} **bethel.**

107. where
108. **YV SENT** *him to* **PROPHECY.**
109. *he* stood
110. *by a* {court} *ra's* {YV'S} *for* **HIS** {HOUSE} **temple.**
111. *and* said
112. *to all the* people.
113. thus
114. **SAYS YV** {Hosts} + switch words
115. **YV SAYS.** + switched word order
116. {our CREATOR for Israel}
117. **BEHOLD I WILL BRING,**
118. **ON THIS CITY.**
119. **AND ALL YOUR TOWNS.**
120. **ALL THE EVIL,**
121. **I DECLARED AGAINST THEM.**
122. **BECAUSE**
123. **THEY STIFFENED THEIR NECKS.**
124. **AND DID NOT**
125. **HEED MY WORDS.**
126. pashhur *the* priest,
127. *a son from* immer.
128. {who} *the* high priest,
129. *at a* **HOUSE** *for* **YV.**
130. *he* heard
131. Jeremiah prophesying. {these things}
132. *and* pashhur
133. *had* Jeremiah {Prophet} beaten.
134. *and* put *him*
135. *in the* stocks *by their* {upper benjamin} gate.
136. which
137. *was by a* {HOUSE} **temple** *for* *ra* {YV}
138. came
139. *on the* next day.
140. pashhur
141. released Jeremiah. {stocks}
142. -pashhur- {Jeremiah}
143. said {pashhur} -Jeremiah-.
144. *you are not to* prophecy
145. *by* **NAMING** *it is for* **YV.**
146. *has* Called *you*
147. *but* rather magor-missabib
148. *for* **THUS**
149. **SAYS YV.**
150. **BEHOLD**
151. **HE WILL MAKE A TERROR.**
152. **FOR ALL** {friends}
153. **THEIR EYES THAT LOOK TO YOU.**
154. **THEY WILL FALL**

155. *BY THE SWORD OF THEIR ENEMY.*
156. *FOR I HAS GIVEN*
157. *ALL OF JUDAH.*
158. *INTO THE HANDS*
159. *OF THE KING FOR BABYLON.*
160. *he will carry- them -away- as -exiles*
161. *IN BABYLON*
162. *YOU WILL BE KILLED BY THE SWORD.*
163. *FOR HE HAS GIVEN TO HIM*
164. *EVERYONE* {wealth of this} *IN YOUR CITY.*
165. *ALL THE PRODUCE,*
166. *AND ALL THE PRECIOUS GOODS.* {things}
167. *ALL THE TREASURES,*
168. *FOR THE KINGS FOR JUDAH.*
169. *I GIVE THEM*
170. *INTO THE HANDS OF THEIR ENEMY.*
171. *LIKE PLUNDER* {taking}
172. *THEY WILL BE BROUGHT TO BABYLON.*
173. {PASHHUR} *AND ON THE HILLSIDES AND ALL.*
174. *THE LIVING IN YOUR HOMES,*
175. *TO GO INTO CAPTIVITY.*
176. *THEY WILL ENTER BABYLON.*
177. *THERE THEY WILL DIE,*
178. *AND THERE THEY WILL BE BURIED.*
179. *all your friends*
180. *whom*
181. *have falsely prophesied*
182. *YV deceived me and i was deceived*
183. *overcome me and prevailed*
184. *i became a laughingstock to all*
185. *in daylight*
186. *everyone mocks me.*
187. {for each- -time}
188. *i speak or cry- -aloud}*
189. *for i proclaim*
190. *violence and destruction.*
191. *because*
192. *of the WORDS FROM YV.*
193. {resulted} *i am reproach*
194. {derision} {all} *every day.*
195. *they say* {remember},
196. *do not speak* {anymore} *HIS NAME.*
197. {then} *and my heart,*
198. {this} *becomes like a* {burning} *fire.*
199. *shut up in my bones*
200. *i am weary of holding this in*
201. *and i cannot endure*
202. *for i hear their whispering.*

203. {many} *as* terrors surrounds *them*, {-side}

204. *they* denounce *to* denounce *me*.

205. *all* {trusted friends}

206. *are* watching *for my* fall.

207. saying

208. perhaps *he* deceiving *us*.

209. *we will* prevail

210. *and take our* revenge *on him*.

211. *yet YV* *is with me*

212. *like* a dreaded champion.

213. therefore *my* persecutors,

214. *will* stumble *and not* prevail.

215. *they will be* {utterly} ashamed,

216. because *they will* fail.

217. *their* everlasting

218. disgrace *will not be* forgotten.

219. *YV* {Hosts}

220. *TESTS THE RIGHTEOUS.*

221. *to see*

222. *within our* hearts.

223. *let me* see *YOUR* Vengeance *on them*

224. set- -forth *my* cause

225. *i* {sing} *talk*

226. *to YV with my* praise.

227. *YV*

228. *WILL RESCUE my* soul.

229. *the* needy 1,

230. *from the* hand of evildoers.

231. *they* curse

232. {*the* day {when} *i* was born}

233. day {blessed when}

234. *my* mother *for* bearing *me*.

235. *and* {curse male} *who*,

236. brought *me to* {news} *my* father.

237. *for they* said

238. *a* baby boy.

239. *and i* was born

240. *to make- him -happy*.

241. *let your* male *be like* our cities.

242. which

243. *YV WILL* overthrow

244. without relenting.

245. hear

246. outcry *in the* morning

247. *a* shout

248. *of an* alarm *at* noon

249. because *i* was *not* kill

250. before birth.

251. *my* mother been *my* grave

252. *as Her* womb was never pregnant

253. why did *I* ever

254. come- -forth *from the* womb

255. *to* look

256. *on* trouble *and* sorrow

21:1

1. **WORDS** {which} **CAME**.
2. *to* Jeremiah **FROM YV**,
3. *for* king zedek.
4. *he* sent pashhur *to him*,
5. *a son from* malchijah.
6. *and* zephan a priest,
7. *a son from* maase.
8. saying please,
9. inquire} ask **FROM YV**.
10. {about nebuchadnezzar}
11. *will the king from* babylon,
12. war against *us*.
13. perhaps
14. YV **WILL DO** *with us*
15. *by all*
16. **HIS WONDERS** {-Acts} *they will withdraw*.
17. Jeremiah said,
18. say *to* zedek. {follows thus}
19. **SAY YV**,
20. **THEE CREATOR** *of* Israel.
21. {behold} **I WILL MAKE-** **BACK} -DULL**,
22. **THE WEAPONS FOR WAR**.
23. **WHICH ARE IN YOUR HANDS**,
24. **AND WHICH YOU ARE WAR**.
25. **ALONG**
26. **WITH THE KING FOR BABYLON**.
27. **THE CHALDEANS**
28. **WILL BESIEGE AGAINST YOU**.
29. **OUTSIDE**
30. **YOUR WALLS**.
31. **THEY WILL GATHER**
32. **TO** {center} **ENTER** {this} **YOUR CITIES**.
33. **FOR I MYSELF**
34. **WILL WAR AGAINST THEM**.
35. **WITH MY OUTSTRETCHED** {Hand}
36. **MIGHTY ARM**.
37. **IN ANGER**
38. **WRATH AND** {GREAT} **INDIGNATION**.
39. **I WILL STRIKE** {-DOWN}
40. **THE** **INHABITANTS} PEOPLE** **IN YOUR** {THIS} **CITIES**.
41. **BOTH**
42. **MALE AND BEAST**.
43. **THEY WILL DIE**
44. **FROM A GREAT PESTILENCE**.
45. **AFTERWARDS**
46. **DECLARES YV**.
47. **I WILL GIVE**
48. **ZEDEK KING**.

49. *AND {judah} JERUSALEM*
 50. *WITH HIS SERVANTS AND PEOPLE.*
 51. *AND THE SURVIVORS*
 52. *IN THESE CITIES.*

 53. *from the pestilence sword and famine*
 54. *into the hand of nebuchadnezzar,*
 55. *the king for babylon.*
 56. *with the {hands} help of your enemy,*
 57. *{hand} seek your lives.*

 58. *he will strike- you -down,*
 59. *with the edge of the sword.*
 60. *{spare nor} without- -pity,*
 61. *and without compassion.*

 62. **SAY**
 63. **TO THIS PEOPLE.**
 64. **THUS**
 65. **SAYS YV.**

 66. **BEHOLD**
 67. **I SET BEFORE YOU.**
 68. **THE WAY**
 69. **FOR YOUR LIFE and {way} DEATH.**

 70. **YOU DWELLING**
 71. **IN THESE CITIES.**
 72. **THEY WILL DIE**
 73. **BY THE SWORD AND FAMINE.** {pestilence}

 74. **NOT LEAVING**
 75. **WILL FALL {-away} TO THE CHALDEANS.**
 76. **BESIEGED**
 77. **{AGAINST TO LIVE.**
 78. **WILL HAVE**
 79. **THEIR LIFE AS BOOTY}**
 80. **FOR I SET**
 81. **MY FACE AGAINST THEM.**

 82. **THESE**
 83. **CITIES FOR YOUR HARM ENEMY.**
 84. **NOT FOR GOOD,**
 85. **DECLARES YV.**

 86. **I HAVE GIVEN THEM**
 87. **{hand} TO THE KING FOR BABYLON.**
 88. **{he will burn with fire}**
 89. **{say} AND THE **HOUSEHOLD** TRIBES**
 90. **OF THE KING FOR JUDAH.**

 91. **hear**
 92. **the Word from YV**
 93. **house of David**
 94. **THUS**
 95. **SAYS YV.**
 96. **I HAVE JUDGED YOU**
 97. **WITH JUSTICE {morning} TODAY.**

98. deliver *the* person
99. who *has* been robbed
100. *from the* power of *his* oppressor
101. **FOR MY WRATH**
102. **GOES- -FORTH.**
103. **LIKE FIRE**
104. {burn} **WITH** NONE **NOBODY TO EXTINGUISH/PUT - OUT**.
105. **BECAUSE**
106. **OF YOUR EVIL AND DEEDS.**
107. **BEHOLD**
108. **I AM AGAINST YOU IN THE VALLEY.**
109. **AND DWELLERS**
110. **IN THE ROCKS AND PLAINS.**
111. **TO YOU DWELLERS**
112. **DECLARES YV.**
113. *to you* men saying.
114. *who will* comes,
115. *to come* against *us*?
116. *who*
117. *will enter into our* {habitations} cities?
118. *I will* punish
119. *you according* {results} *of your* deeds.
120. Declares YV
121. *I will* kindle
122. *a fire in the* forest.
123. {this} *to* devour
124. *all your* surroundings.

22:1

1. **thus**
2. **SAYS YV.**
3. **GO TO PALACE,**
4. **FOR THE KING FOR JUDAH.**
5. **there**
6. **speak** {this} **MY Words,**
7. **SAY HEAR.**
8. **THE WORDS FROM YV,**
9. **KING FOR JUDAH.**
10. **YOU SIT**
11. **ON DAVID'S THRONE.**
12. {with your servants and people}
13. **AND ENTER**
14. **THESE GATES.**
15. **THUS**
16. **SAYS YV.**
17. **YOU WERE TO ACT**
18. **WITH JUSTICES AND RIGHTEOUSNESS.**
19. **TO DELIVER THE ROBBED,**
20. **FROM THE POWER OF THEIR OPPRESSOR.**
21. **THEY OPPRESS TO DO- -VIOLENCE,**
22. **THE** {stranger} **ORPHANS OR THE WIDOWS.**
23. **AND NOT SHED** {innocent} **BLOOD,**
24. **IN THIS PLACE.**
25. **SURELY YOUR MEN,**
26. {indeed} **COMMITTING THESE.** {thing}

27. **FOR THEIR KING THEY WILL ENTER,**
 28. **THE GATES FOR** {this} **YOUR PALACE.**
 29. **AND SIT IN DAVID'S**
 30. **PLACE FOR HIS** {THRONE} **RULE.**
31. riding
 32. in chariots and on horses.
 33. he himself
 34. with his servants and people.
35. if you do not obey
 36. these words
 37. I Swear
 38. Declares YV
 39. that this house
 40. will become a desolation
41. for thus
 42. **SAYS YV.** + switch words
 43. **for I YV HAVE SAYS.** + switches word order
 44. **CONCERNING THE** {house} **KINGDOM,**
 45. **FOR KING OF JUDAH.**
46. you are like gilead
 47. as the summit of lebanon
 48. most assuredly
 49. **MOST} TRULY** {ASSUREDLY} **SURELY.**
 50. **I WILL MAKE YOU A WILDERNESS,**
 51. **YOUR CITIES WILL BE** {UNINHABITED} **ABANDONED.**
52. **FOR I SET- -APART.**
 53. **THE DESTROYERS AGAINST YOU,**
 54. **EACH WITH HIS WEAPON.**
55. **THEY WILL CUT- -DOWN.**
 56. **YOUR CHOICEST** {CEDARS} **PLACES,**
 57. **AND THROW THEM ON THE FIRE.**
58. **MANY** {nations}
 59. **WILL PASS-BY** {this} **YOUR CITIES.**
 60. **THEY WILL SAY**
 61. **TO** {EACH} {ANOTHER} **REMNANT.**
62. **WHY**
 63. **HAS YV DONE?**
 64. **THUS** {this}
 65. **TO THEIR GREAT CITIES?**
66. **THEY WILL ANSWER**
 67. **BECAUSE THEY ABANDONED.**
 68. **THE** {COVENANT} **PROMISES**
 69. **FROM YV THEIR CREATOR.**
70. **AND BOWED** {-down}
 71. **TO ANOTHER CREATOR.** {served}
 72. **THEY SERVED HER**
 73. **DO NOT TO WEEP FOR THEIR DEAD.** {mourn}
74. weep {-mourn} for them that left.
 75. for they will never return, {see}
 76. to their native Land.

77. **THUS,**
 78. **WAS SAID BY YV.**
 79. *{in regard} TO SHALLUM*
 80. *{a son from Josiah}*
 81. **A KING FOR {Judah} ISRAEL.**
 82. **YOU BECAME KING,**
 83. **IN THE PLACE OF {Josiah} YOUR FATHER.**
 84. *{who} YOU WILL GO- -FORTH*
 85. **FROM THIS PLACE.**
 86. **NEVER AGAIN,** *again \ found in the h.c.*
 87. **TO RETURN FROM THERE.**
 88. **FROM THE PLACE WHERE,**
 89. **THEY LED- YOU INTO -CAPTIVITY.**
 90. **THERE YOU WILL DIE,**
 91. **AND NOT SEE THIS,**
 92. **LAND AGAIN.**
 93. *woe to them*
 94. *building a home.*
 95. *without*
 96. *righteousness {upper rooms without} and justice.*
 97. *OR use*
 98. *his neighbor's services.*
 99. *without*
 100. *payment {give} OR wages.*
 101. *saying*
 102. *i will build a {roomy} home.*
 103. *with {spacious upper} rooms,*
 104. *with cut-out windows.*
 105. *paneling*
 106. *with cedar and paintings. {bright- -red}*
 107. *{become a king}*
 108. *because*
 109. *i compete in cedar.*
 110. *for your fathers*
 111. *eat and drink.*
 112. *doing*
 113. *justice and righteousness.*
 114. *then*
 115. *they were well off.*
 116. *for they pleaded*
 117. *{cause} for the afflicted and needy.*
 118. **when**
 119. *they were well off.*
 120. *they knew ME*
 121. *and Declared they were with YV.*
 122. *their eyes and hearts.*
 123. *are only upon,*
 124. *your own dishonest gain.*
 125. *you shed*
 126. *innocent blood.*

127. *and practice*
128. *oppression and {extortion} BRIBERY.*
129. {therefore} **THUS**
130. **SAYS YV.**
131. *{in regard to jehoiakim a son from Josiah king of Judah}*
132. **THEY WILL NOT LAMENT**
133. {alas} **FOR THEIR BROTHERS OR {alas} SISTERS.**
134. **NOT A LAMENT {alas} FOR THEIR LORDS.**
135. {alas} **THEIR SPLENDOR WILL BE BURIED,**
136. **LIKE A DONKEYS BURIAL.**
137. **DRAGGED AND THROWN.**
138. **LIKE BEYOND,** *like \ found in h.c.*
139. **THE GATES OF JERUSALEM.**
140. *go,*
141. *to lebanon and cry.*
142. *lift*
143. *of voice in bashan.*
144. *cry*
145. *also from abarim.*
146. *for all*
147. *your lovers are crushed.*
148. **YOU SPAKE IN YOUR PROSPERITY; PLENTY,**
149. **AND SAID I WILL NOT LISTEN,**
150. **THIS IS YOUR PRACTICE,**
151. {youth} **NOT OBEYING MY VOICE.**
152. {wind} **I WILL SWEEP- -AWAY,**
153. **ALL YOUR HERDERS.**
154. *{with your lovers {go} into captivity}*
155. **THEN SURELY,**
156. **YOU WILL BE ASHAMED AND HUMILIATED.**
157. *because*
158. *of all your wickedness.*
159. *YOU DWELLING BY LEBANON,*
160. *NESTED IN CEDARS.*
161. *HOW YOU WILL GROAN?*
162. *pain is coming,*
163. *pain like in childbirth.*

22:24

1. **AS I LIVE**
2. **DECLARES YV.**
3. **EVEN**
4. *{though Coniah.*
5. *a son from jehoiakim}*
6. **THE KING FOR JUDAH.**
7. *were a signet ring*
8. *on MY Right Hand*
9. *yet I pulled- you -off*
10. **I WILL GIVE YOU {hand}**
11. **TO THEM SEEKING YOUR LIFE.**
12. **INTO THE HANDS**
13. **TO WHOM YOU DREAD.**

14. INTO THE HAND OF NEBUCHADNEZZAR MEN.
 15. THE KING FOR BABYLON,
 16. BY THE HANDS HELP OF THE CHALDEANS.
 17. I WILL THROW REMOVE YOUR MOTHER PARENTS.
 18. WHO BORE YOU,
 19. INTO ANOTHER COUNTRY.
20. TO WHERE {there} YOU WERE NOT BORN, there \ found in h.c.
 21. THERE YOU WILL DIE.
 22. IN A LAND {which} YOU DO NOT DESIRE.
 23. return, return
 24. is this
 25. the male coniah?
 26. that despised
 27. the shattering of the pot?
 28. or
 29. he is like an undesirable vessel?
 30. then why
 31. are his descendants to be thrown-out?
32. I WILL CAST THEM
 33. INTO LANDS UNKNOWN.
 34. {land land land}
 35. FOR NOT HEARING
 36. WORDS FROM rv ME.
 37. thus
 38. SAYS YV.
 39. WRITE THIS, + switch words
 40. HAVE THIS WRITTEN, + switched word order
 41. MALE DOWN.
 42. AS A CHILDLESS MALE.
 43. WHO WILL NOT,
 44. PROSPER IN HIS DAYS.
45. FOR NO MALES FOR DESCENDANTS.
 46. TO PROSPER OR SIT,
 47. ON THE THRONE FROM DAVID.
 48. to ruling again in Judah.

23:1

1. WOE
 2. TO THE HERDERS DESTROYING.
 3. THEY ARE SCATTERING
 4. HIS SHEEP RAMS FROM MY PASTURES.
 5. {Declares YV therefore thus}
 6. SAYS YV,
 7. THEE CREATOR FOR ISRAEL.
 8. CONCERNING THE SHEPHERDS,
 9. TENDING MY PEOPLE.
 10. YOU SCATTERING MY FLOCK,
 11. TO DRIVE- THEM -FROM ME.
 12. {not to attended}
 13. BEHOLD I WILL ATTEND FOCUS ON YOU,
 14. FOR YOUR EVIL SINFUL DEEDS.

15. **DECLARES YV.**
 16. **I HIMSELF WILL GATHER,**
 17. **THE REMNANT OF MY FLOCK.**
 18. **FROM ALL THE LANDS.**
 19. **BECAUSE** {where} **I SCATTERED THEM,** because \ found in h.c.
 20. **I WILL BRING THEM BACK.**
 21. **TO THEIR PASTURE**
 22. **THEY WILL BE FRUITFUL AND MULTIPLY.**
 23. **I WILL RAISE**
 24. **A HERDER OVER THEM.**
 25. **HE WILL TEND THEM**
 26. **TO BE UNAFRAID OF THEM AGAIN.** {again}
 27. **NOR**
 28. **TO BE TERRIFIED OF THEM NEITHER.**
 29. missing,
 30. Declares YV.
 31. behold
 32. *the days are coming*
 33. Declares YV
 34. **I WILL RAISE FOR DAVID,**
 35. **A RIGHTEOUS BRANCH.**
 36. **HE WILL REIGN- AS -KING,**
 37. **BY ACTING- ~~WISELY~~ FAITHFULLY.**
 38. **EXECUTING) ESTABLISH** WITH JUSTICE,
 39. **AND RIGHTEOUSNESS IN THE LAND.**
 40. **IN HIS DAYS** {Judah} **THEY WILL BE SAVED,**
 41. **ISRAEL'S WILL** {dwell} **THEIR SECURELY.**
 42. **THIS IS HIS NAME.**
 43. **BY WHICH HE WILL BE CALLED,**
 44. **YV'S RIGHTEOUS.**
 45. **THEREFORE BEHOLD.**
 46. **HIS DAYS ARE COMING,**
 47. **DECLARES YV.**
 48. **THEY WILL NO LONGER SAY,**
 49. **DOES YV LIVE?**
 50. **WHO BROUGHT US,**
 51. {the sons of Israel}
 52. **FROM THE LAND FOR EGYPT.**
 53. **BUT YV LIVES,**
 54. **WHOM ~~RESTORED~~ REDEEMED** US.
 55. **AND BROUGHT OUR DESCENDANTS,**
 56. **OF THE ~~HOUSEHOLD~~ TRIBES** OF ISRAEL.
 57. **FROM THE NORTH LAND,**
 58. **FROM ALL THE LANDS.**
 59. **WHERE I SCATTERED US,**
 60. **TO LIVE ON THEIR OWN LAND.**

61. {prophets} *my* heart
62. *is* broken within *me*.
63. all
64. *my* bones tremble.
65. *i* become
66. *like* a drunken male.
67. *like* a male,
68. overcome *with* wine.
69. because of YV
70. *and* because of *HIS* Holy Words.
71. *for our* Land
72. *is full of* adulterers.
73. *for the* Land mourns
74. because of *the* Curse
75. *the* pastures
76. *and the* wilderness dried
77. *their* course
78. *is* evil *with* might. {right}
79. *for* both prophet *and* priest
80. *they* pollute
81. even *their* home.
82. *I* found *their* wickedness.
83. Declares YV
84. {therefore} *their* ways
85. *are like* slippery- -paths.
86. *they will be* driven- -away
87. *by* gloom *and* fall- -down
88. *I will* Bring calamity
89. *in the* Year of *their* Punishment
90. Declares YV
91. *the* {prophets} *diviners in* samaria,
92. {*I* Saw an offensive- -thing}
93. *prophesied by* baal.
94. *to* led people,
95. *for* Israel astray.
96. *the* {prophets} *diviners of* jerusalem.
97. {*I* Seen a horrible- -thing}
98. *they are* committing adultery,
99. *and* walking falsely.
100. *they* strengthen
101. *their* hands *for* evil.
102. nobody {1}
103. turns {-back} *from their* wickedness.
104. all of *them*
105. became *like* sodom.
106. *jerusalem's*
107. inhabitants} *people are like* gomorrah.
108. therefore **THUS**.
109. **SAYS YV**, {Hosts}
110. **CONCERNING THEIR** {prophets} **DIVINERS**.
111. **BEHOLD THEY ARE GOING.**
112. **TO CONSUME YOU LIKE** WORMWOOD,
113. **AND** {make} **DRINK THEIR POISON.** {water}
114. **THE** {prophets} **DIVINERS**

115. *IN JERUSALEM ARE POLLUTED.*
 116. *THEY WILL BE GONE* {-forth}
 117. *FROM ALL THE LAND.*
 118. **THUS**
 119. **SAYS YV**. {Hosts}
 120. *THEY DO NOT LISTEN*
 121. *TO MY WORDS FROM MY PROPHETS*. {prophesying}
 122. *YOUR DIVINERS*
 123. *ARE LEADING YOU VANITY.*
 124. *THEY SPEAK*
 125. *FOR THEIR VISIONS IN THEIR MIND.*
 126. *the Mouth of YV*
 127. **THEY KEEP**
 128. **SAYING TO DESPISE ME.**
 129. **yv SAID**
 130. **WE WILL HAVE PEACE.**
 131. {everyone} **THEY WALK**
 132. **IN THE STUBBORNNESS IN THEIR HEART.**
 133. **AND SAY**
 134. **EVIL WILL NOT COME TO YOU.**
 135. **WHO**
 136. **HAS STOOD TO COUNCIL ME.** {YV}
 137. **OR SEE ME**
 138. **AND HEAR HIS WORDS.**
 139. *who*
 140. *has given- -heed.*
 141. *to HIS Word and listened.*
 142. *behold*
 143. *the Storm of YV*
 144. *has gone- -forth in wrath*
 145. *even a whirling tempest*
 146. *swirling- -down*
 147. *on the head of the wicked*
 148. *the Anger of YV,*
 149. *will not turn- -back.*
 150. *until HE has Performed.*
 151. *carrying-out*
 152. *the purposes of HIS Heart.*
 153. *in the last days*
 154. *you will clearly understand.*
 155. *I did not send*
 156. *prophets but they ran.*
 157. *I did not speak to them but they prophesied*
 158. *if they*
 159. *stood in MY Council.*
 160. *announced*
 161. *MY Words to MY People.*
 162. *turned them back*
 163. *from their evil way*
 164. *from the evil of their deeds*
 165. *I AM the CREATOR is near*
 166. *Declares YV*
 167. *not the CREATOR*
 168. *far off*
 169. *will a male hide*
 170. *in hiding places?*
 171. *not see to him*

172. Declares YV?
173. *I* filled
174. *the* heavens *and* earth
175. Declares YV?
176. **I HEARD** {what}
177. **THEIR** {prophets} **DIVINERS** SAY.
178. **BY PROPHESYING**
179. **FALSELY IN MY NAME.**
180. saying
181. *i* had- *a* -dream.
182. *i* had- *a* -dream
183. how long
184. *is* there *a* heart *in* *their* prophets
185. prophesy falsely
186. *their* prophets
187. *the* deception *is* *in* hearts.
188. **THEIR INTENT**
189. **IS TO MAKE MY PEOPLE.**
190. **FORGET**
191. **MY NAME BY THEIR** {dreams} **VISIONS.**
192. **WHICH THEY RELATED,**
193. **TO 1 ANOTHER.**
194. **JUST AS THEIR FATHERS,**
195. **FORGOT MY NAME.**
196. **FOR** {BAAL} **RA'S**
197. {prophets} **DIVINERS** ARE WHOM.
198. **HAVE DREAMS**
199. **TO RELATE HER-DREAM.**
200. *but* who
201. *has* MYWord Speak
202. MYWord *in* truth
203. what
204. *is* straw *to* grain
205. Declares YV?
206. MYWords *are* *like* fire
207. Declares YV
208. *a* hammer
209. shatters *a* rock
210. **THEREFORE LOOK.**
211. **I AM AGAINST THEIR** {prophets} **DIVINERS,**
212. **DECLARES YV.**
213. *they* steal MYWords
214. *from* each other
215. **BEHOLD**
216. **I AM AGAINST THE** {prophets} **DIVINERS.**
217. Declares YV
218. {using} **THEIR TONGUES,**
219. **WILL DECLARE A DECLARING.**
220. behold *I AM* against
221. *them that* prophesied false dreams
222. Declares YV
223. **TO** {related} **LED**
224. **MY PEOPLE ASTRAY.**
225. **BY THEIR FALSEHOODS**

226. **AND RECKLESS BOASTING.**

227. **THEY SEND-OUT COMMANDS,**
 228. **NOT FOR HIS GAIN.**
 229. **BUT TO THIS PEOPLE,**
 230. **FOR THE MOST- -PROFIT.**

231. Declares YV
 232. **WHEN** {this} **PEOPLE,**
 233. {or *their* prophets
 234. or a priest}
 235. **ASK YOU SAYING.**
 236. **WHY US** {oracle} **YV,**
 237. **YOU ARE TO SAY WHY.** {oracle}

238. YV
 239. DECLARED *HE WILL* ABANDON YOU.

240. **THE** {prophet priest} **PEOPLE**
 241. **WHO ARE SAYING.**
 242. {oracle} **YV**
 243. **WILL BRING PUNISHMENT.**
 244. *that male and his household*

245. {thus} **EACH**
 246. **WILL SAY THEIR NEIGHBOR.** {brother}
 247. **WHY**
 248. **HAS YV NOT ANSWERED FOR US?**

249. WHY
 250. *HAS YV SPAKE TO THEM?*

251. *WILL WE NO LONGER,*
 252. REMEMBER {oracle} YV?
 253. **BECAUSE OUR MALES,**
 254. {males} **WORDS BECOME THEIR OWN.** {oracle}
 255. **FOR THEY PERVERTED, CHANGED THE WORDS**
 256. **FROM THEE LIVING CREATOR.**

257. YV {Hosts} *our* CREATOR.
 258. **THUS**
 259. **YOU WILL SAY TO THE PEOPLE.** {prophet}
 260. **WHY**
 261. **WILL YV ANSWER YOU?**

262. WHY
 263. *HAS YV SPAKE TO THEM?*
 264. if *they say the* {oracle} *from* YV
 265. surely thus

266. **SAYS YV,**
 267. **BECAUSE THEY SAID.**
 268. **THESE WORDS,**
 269. **ARE ORACLES FROM YV.**

270. **I SEND TO YOU SAY,**
 271. **THEY ARE NOT SAID** {oracle} **BY YV ME.**
 272. **THEREFORE LOOK,**
 273. {*I will* surely forget you}
 274. **AS I WILL CAST YOU** {-away} **FROM MY PRESENCE.**

275. **AND THE** {CITIES} **LAND WHICH,**

276. **I APPOINTED YOUR FOREFATHERS.**
 277. **I WILL PUT A** {everlasting} **REPROACH ON YOU,**
 278. {everlasting humiliation} **WHICH WILL NOT BE FORGOTTEN.**

24:1

1. **AFTER NEBUCHADNEZZAR.**
2. **KING FOR BABYLON,**
3. **CARRIES- YOU -AWAY.** {captive}
4. jeconiah
5. a son from jehoiakim
6. with the kings {Judah}
7. officials of Judah.
8. with the craftsmen
9. and smiths from jerusalem.
10. he brought them to babylon
11. **YV SHOWED me,**
12. {behold} 2 baskets. {figs}
13. set before,
14. **the HOUSE for YV.**
15. 1 basket,
16. **with** {very} good figs.
17. { 1st-ripe figs}
18. **the other basket,**
19. **with** {very} bad figs.
20. which could not be eaten
21. due to rottenness
22. **YV SAID**
23. **WHAT ARE YOU SEEING?**
24. {Jeremiah} **i** said figs,
25. **the good** {figs very good} **and bad.**
26. very bad
27. which cannot be eaten
28. due to rottenness
29. the Word from YV
30. came to me Saying
31. **THUS SAYS,**
32. {YV} **THE CREATOR OF ISRAEL.**
33. {these} **THE GOOD FIGS,**
34. {so} **I RECOGNIZE THEM AS GOOD.**
35. **THEY WILL BE CAPTIVES FROM JUDAH,**
36. **WHOM I AM SENDING.**
37. **FROM THIS PLACE,**
38. **TO THE LAND FOR THE CHALDEANS) BABYLON.**
39. **I SET SEND** {Eyes} **GOOD FOR THEM,**
40. **AND WILL BRING- THEM -AGAIN) BACK.**
41. **INTO THIS LAND,**
42. **TO BUILD-UP THE OVERTHROWN.**
43. **I WILL PLANT** {pluck Give} **IN THEIR HEARTS,**
44. **TO KNOW YV) ME.**
45. **MY PEOPLE** {CREATOR} **WILL RETURN TO ME,**

46. **WITH THEIR WHOLE HEART.**

47. *the* bad figs which cannot *be* eaten

48. due *to* rottenness indeed

24:82

1. thus

2. **SAYS YV.** + switch words

3. **YV SAID.** + switched word order

4. **AFTERWARDS I WILL ABANDON,**

5. {zedek} **THE KINGS FOR JUDAH.**

6. {officials} **A REMNANT FROM JERUSALEM.**

7. **WILL REMAIN IN THE** {this} **LAND,**

8. **TO DWELL LIKE IN** {land} **EGYPT.**

9. **I WILL PLACE THEM IN TERROR.** {evil}

10. **TO ALL THE KINGDOMS,**

11. **ON EARTH LIKE A REPROACH.** {proverb}

12. **A TAUNT AND A CURSE.**

13. **IN ALL PLACES,**

14. **WHERE I WILL SCATTER THEM.**

15. *I will* send *the* sword

16. famine *and* pestilence *them*.

17. **UNTIL**

18. **THEY ARE DESTROYED FROM THE LAND.**

19. **WHICH**

20. **I GAVE TO THEIR FOREFATHERS.**

25:1

1. **HIS WORDS** {came} *thru* Jeremiah.

2. concerning all,

3. *the* people *for* Judah.

4. *in the* {4th} years *for* jehoiakim.

5. *a* son *from* Josiah,

6. *a* king *for* Judah.

7. (*the* 1st year of nebuchadnezzar king of babylon)

8. {which} **JEREMIAH OUR PROPHET,**

9. **SPAKE TO ALL.**

10. **THE PEOPLE FOR JUDAH,**

11. **TO ALL** {inhabitants} **FOR JERUSALEM.**

12. **SAYING IN THE** 10TH 20th {3},

13. **YEAR OF JOSIAH.**

14. **A SON FROM** {AMON} **HEZEK,**

15. **A KING OF JUDAH.**

16. *to* this day these

17. *for* 2 40 {3} years,

18. *the* **WORDS FROM YV.**

19. *i* came *and* spake *to them*,

20. {again and again} *and they did not* listen *to* **YV.**

21. **SENT** *to* everyone,

22. **HIS SERVANTS AS PROPHETS.** {again and again}

23. {listened} *you* neither **inclined** **extended**,

24. *your ear to hear.*

25. **HE SAID TO TURN,**

26. **NOW AS 1.**

27. **FROM YOUR EVIL WAY,**

28. **AND YOUR EVIL DEEDS.**

29. *to dwell on the Land,*

30. *which YV.*

31. *Gave to your forefathers,*

32. *forever and ever.*

33. *they went after,*

34. *another creator.*

35. *to serve and worship,*

36. *and provoked ME to ANGER.*

37. *with the work by your hands*

38. *and HE WILL DO*

39. *YOU NO HARM.*

40. *you did not listen,*

41. *to the DECLARING FROM YV.*

42. *in order you might provoke ME to Anger*

43. *with the work of your hands to your own harm*

44. *therefore thus*

45. *Says YV {Hosts}*

46. *and because*

47. *you did not obeyed HIS WORDS.*

48. *behold HE WILL TAKE*

49. *everyone the families to the north.*

50. *Declares YV*

51. *to nebuchadnezzar*

52. *king of babylon MY Servant*

53. **I WILL** *Bring against you,*

54. *and this Land.*

55. *{against the inhabitants}*

56. *they will be against all,*

57. *these **nations** **people**.*

58. *round- -about*

59. *they will utterly- -destroy you,*

60. *to make you a desolation. {hissing}*

61. *{everlasting desolation*

62. *and take them*

63. *the voice of joy*

64. *the voice of gladness*

65. *the voice of the bridegroom*

66. *the voice of the bride*

67. *the sound of the millstones*

68. *a lighting from lamps*

69. *for this {Whole} Land,*

70. *will be a destroyed and a waste.*

71. *{this} our **nations** **tribes** will serve,*

72. *the king for babylon.*

73. *for 70 years.*

74. *after 70,*

75. *years are completed.*

76. *HE WILL PUNISH {king of babylon} that nation,*

77. Declares YV + switch words
 78. *for YV HAS DECLARED it.* + switched word order
 79. *for their iniquity*
 80. *in the Land by the chaldeans.*
 81. *HE WILL MAKE of them*
 82. *an everlasting desolation.*
 83. *for HE WILL BRING {land}*
 84. *ALL HIS WORDS.*
 85. *WHICH*
 86. *HE HAS PROMISED AGAINST them.*
87. all *that is* written,
 88. *in* this scroll.
89. which Jeremiah.
 90. *has* prophesied against,
 91. all our {nations} tribes.
92. (*for many nations and great kings will make slaves of them*
 93. *even them I will repay according to their deeds*
 94. *according to the work of their hands*)

25:15

1. **THIS IS FROM YV,**
2. **THEE CREATOR OF ISRAEL.**
3. **HE SAID TAKE,**
4. **THIS CUP.**
5. **THE WINE FROM MY {Wrath} HAND.**
6. **AND IT IS FOR ALL THE {nations} TRIBES.**
7. **TO WHOM I SEND YOU,**
8. {drink} **WILL DRINK AND STAGGER.**
9. *to go- -mad.*
10. *because of the sword,*
11. *I will Send among them.*
12. *i took the cup*
13. *from YV'S Hand*
14. *i made all the nations*
15. *drink to whom*
16. *YV SENT me,*
17. *to Jerusalem in {cities} Judah.*
18. *to our king and officials.*
19. *to make them*
20. *a ruin and desolation.*
21. {hissing} *and a curse*
22. *for this day.*
23. *to pharaoh*
24. *king of egypt.*
25. *his servants his princes*
26. *and all his people*
27. *to all the foreign people*
28. *all the kings of the land of uz*
29. *all the kings*
30. *of the land of the philistines*
31. (*even ashkelon gaza ekron*
32. *the remnant of ashdod*)
33. *edom moab the sons of ammon*
34. *all the kings of tyre*
35. *all the kings of sidon*
36. *the kings of the coastlands*
37. *which are beyond the sea*
38. *dedan tema buz*
39. *all who cut the corners of their hair*
40. *all the kings of arabia*
41. *all the kings*

42. *of the* foreign people
43. who dwell *in the* desert
44. all *the* kings of zimri
45. all *the* kings of elam
46. all *the* kings of media
47. all *the* kings of *the* north
48. near *and* far
49. *and by* 1 *with* another
50. all *the* kingdoms of *the* earth
51. which *are the* face of *the* ground
52. *and the* king of sheshach
53. *will* drink after *them*
54. *you will* say thus
55. Says YV of Hosts
56. *the* CREATOR of Israel.
57. drink *to be* drunk
58. until *you* vomit *and* fall
59. rise no more.
60. because *of the* sword
61. which *I will* Send among *you*
62. if *they* refuse
63. *to* take *the* cup
64. *from your* hand *to* drink
65. say thus
66. Says YV of Hosts
67. *you will* surely drink
68. behold *I AM* beginning
69. *to* work- -calamity
70. *in* this City.
71. *that* which
72. *is* called *by MY* Name
73. *will you be* completely- -free- *from* -punishment?
74. *you will* not *be* free- *from* -punishment
75. **FOR HE SUMMONED THEIR SWORD,**
76. **AGAINST EVERYONE.**
77. **AND ON THE INHABITANTS) PEOPLE IN OUR LAND,**
78. {Declares YV. {Hosts}
79. ***i* PROPHESED** against *them*.
80. all these Words
81. *you will* say YV,
82. *I will* Roar *from on* High
83. Utter *MY* Voice
84. *from MY* Holy Habitation
85. *HE will* Roar Mightily
86. against *HIS* Fold
87. *HE will* Shout tread
88. against all *the* inhabitants of *the* earth
89. *a* clamor comes
90. *to the* ends of *the* earth
91. because YV
92. *has a* controversy *with the* nations
93. *I will* enter *into* Judgment
94. *with* all flesh
95. *as for the* wicked
96. *I* Given *them to the* sword
97. Declares YV
98. thus Says YV of Hosts
99. behold evil
100. *is* going- -forth
101. nation *to* nation
102. *a* great storm
103. *is* being stirred
104. *from the* remotest
105. parts of *the* earth
106. slain

107. *by YV on that Day*
108. *will be from 1 end*
109. *of the earth to the other*
110. *not to be lamented*
111. *gathered or buried*
112. *but like shit*
113. *on the face of the ground*
114. *wail you shepherds*
115. *cry and wallow*
116. *you masters of the flock*
117. *for the days of your slaughter*
118. *and your dispersions have come*
119. *you will fall*
120. *like a choice vessel*
121. *for flight will perish from the shepherds*
122. *escape*
123. *the masters of the flock*
124. *the sound*
125. *of the cry of the shepherds.*
126. *the wailing*
127. *of the masters of the flock.*
128. *for YV*
129. *will destroying their pasture*
130. *the peaceful folds*
131. *are made silent*
132. *because of the Fierce,*
133. *Anger from YV*
134. *HE left*
135. *HIS Hiding Place like a lion*
136. *their land*
137. *has become a desolation.*
138. *because of the fierceness*
139. *of the oppressing sword*
140. *because of HIS Fierce Anger*

26:1

1. *in the beginning*
2. *of the reign of {jehoiakim} manasseh.*
3. *a son from Josiah*
4. *king of Judah this*
5. **WORD**
6. **CAME FROM YV.**
7. {say} **THUS**
8. **SAYS YV.**
9. **STAND**
10. **BY THE {Court} GATE FOR {YV'S} MY HOUSE.**
11. **YOU WILL SPEAK FOR ME**
12. **TO ALL {cities} OF JUDAH.**
13. **COMING**
14. **TO {WORSHIP} OFFER TO YV ME. {House}**
15. **ALL**
16. **THE WORDS I COMMAND YOU.**
17. **YOU SPEAK TO THEM**
18. **WITHOUT DIMINISH LESSENING A WORD.**
19. [all move from v 73
20. *the people gathered.*
21. {about} *to Jeremiah*

22. *by the* **HOUSE FOR YV.**]
23. [*for* saying this, move from v 69
24. **HOUSE** *will be like* shiloh.
25. {this} *for that* city is desolate,
26. *and* without people.]
27. perhaps *they will* listen
28. **FOR** {EVERYONE} **NOBODY**
29. **HAS NOT TURNED FROM THEIR** **EVIL** **SIN.** {way}
30. {*they are to* repent
31. *from the* calamity which}
32. **FOR I AM PLANNING**
33. **TO DO TO THEM** {because} **EVIL.** {deeds}
34. *YOU WILL SAY TO THEM* *THUS,*
35. *SAYS YV.*
36. *IF YOU LISTEN TO ME,*
37. *TO WALK IN MY LAW.*
38. WHICH
39. I SET BEFORE *THEM.*
40. *YOU DID NOT* **LISTEN**
41. **TO THE WORDS OF MY SERVANTS.**
42. **THE PROPHETS**
43. **WHOM I SENT TO YOU.**
44. **AGAIN**
45. **AND AGAIN YOU** *DID NOT* **LISTEN.**
46. {Make} **FOR THIS**
47. **HOUSE WILL BE LIKE** **SHILOH.**
48. {this City {Make}
49. **FOR CURSED,**
50. **ARE ALL THE** {nations} **TRIBES.** {earth}
51. **THE PRIESTS.**
52. {prophets} **AND ALL THE PEOPLE.**
53. heard
54. Jeremiah **SPEAK.**
55. **THESE**
56. **WORDS BY HIS HOUSE.** {YV}
57. as Jeremiah
58. **FINISHED SPEAKING.**
59. **ALL**
60. **YV COMMANDED** *him.*
61. *after* he spake,
62. *to all the* people.
63. *the* priests {prophets} *and* {all} people,
64. seized *him and took him.*
65. *they* said *to him*
66. *you* should- -die.
67. *for* why
68. *have you* **PROPHESED** *for* {Name} **YV?**

69. [*for saying this,* move to v 23
 70. **HOUSE** *will be like shiloh.*
 71. {this} *for that city is desolate,*
 72. *and without people.]*
73. [*all* move to v 19
 74. *the people gathered.*
 75. {about} *to Jeremiah*
 76. *by the HOUSE FOR YV.]*
77. *the* {princes} *leaders of judah,*
 78. *hearing this.* {-things}
 79. *they went to the king,*
 80. {house} *from the HOUSE FOR YV.*
81. *they sat at the entrance,* {new gate of YV}
 82. *the priests* {prophets} *spake,*
 83. *with the leaders for* {all} *the people.*
 84. *saying will you kill,*
 85. {sentenced} *this male.*
86. *for he PROPHESED AGAINST.*
 87. *this city.*
 88. *for we heard in our hearing,*
 89. *Jeremiah spake.*
 90. *to all the leaders,*
 91. *and to all the people.*
92. **SAYING YV,**
 93. **HAS SENT ME TO PROPHECY.**
 94. **AGAINST** {this} **HIS HOUSE,**
 95. **AND AGAINST** {this} **YOUR CITY.**
96. *all*
 97. *the WORDS we did hear.*
98. *now amend,*
 99. *your ways and deeds.*
 100. *obey a voice,*
 101. **FROM YV** *your CREATOR.*
102. **YV**
 103. **WILL NOT CHANGE MY MIND.**
 104. {about your disaster}
105. **WHAT**
 106. **HE HAS PRONOUNCED DECLARED AGAINST you.**
107. *behold i am in your hands.*
 108. *do as you please,*
 109. *and right in your sight.*
110. *only know.*
 111. *for certain if,*
 112. *you put me to death.*
113. *you will bring innocent.*
 114. *blood on this,*
 115. *city and its the people.*
116. *truly YV,*
 117. **SENT me to SPEAK.**
 118. *all these,*
 119. *Words in your hearing.*

120. a leader *for* {all} *the* people,
 121. said {priests} *he is* a Prophet.
 122. no death, {sentence}
 123. *for* this male.
 124. *for* he spake
 125. *in* HIS NAME YV {CREATOR}
126. some
 127. *of* the Elders {land} rose.
 128. *and* spake
 129. *to* {all} *the* assembly *of* people.
 130. saying
 131. Micah *too* {Moreseth} **PROPHESIED**.
 132. *in* his days
 133. *to* the {Hezek} king *for* Judah.
134. *and* he spake
 135. *to* {all} *the* people *in* Judah.
 136. **SAYING**
 137. **AS THUS WAS FROM YV**. {Hosts}
 138. saying
 139. {Zion} *we will* be plowed as a field.
 140. *and* Jerusalem
 141. *will* become ruins.
142. *the* Mountain *of* the House
 143. *and* the high places *in* the forest
 144. Hezekiah king *of* Judah *and* all
145. Judah
 146. *did not* put- *him to* -death?
 147. {but did he not fear YV}
 148. *but* they sought
 149. *the* **FAVORS FROM YV**.
 150. **YV**
 151. **CHANGED HIS MIND**.
 152. {about our disaster}
 153. **WHAT**
 154. **HE PRONOUNCED AGAINST** *them*.
155. *are* we *to* commit
 156. a great {evil} **sin**?
 157. {against ourselves}
 158. likewise,
 159. also a {male} **brother**.
160. **PROPHESIED**
 161. *in* the **NAME YV**.
 162. Uriah
 163. a son *from* Shema. {kiriath-jearim}
164. *he* **PROPHESIED**,
 165. **AGAINST** {this} *our* city.
 166. *and* **AGAINST**

167. this Land.
168. *with* **WORDS**
169. *like* all *by* Jeremiah.
170. *and* {king} {jehoiakim} **manasseh**
171. *had* {all} mighty- -men.
172. {all} *as* his commanders
173. heard *his* Words.
174. *the* king
175. sought {put-} *his* death.
176. *but* Uriah
177. heard *and* was afraid.
178. *he* fled
179. going *to* egypt.
180. *the* king
181. {jehoiakim} sent *to* {men} egypt.
182. elnathan
183. a son *from* achbor.
184. *and* men *with* him *to* egypt
185. *he* brought
186. Uriah *from* egypt.
187. led *him*
188. *to* king {jehoiakim} **manasseh**
189. *who*
190. slew *him* *with* a sword.
191. {and cast
192. *his* dead- -body.}
193. *his* grave {-place}
194. *was* *with* *the* {common} **foreign** people.
195. *the* hand of Ahikam
196. a son *from* Shaphan
197. Jeremiah
198. *was* *not* given *into* *their* hands.
199. *yet* *the* people
200. *to* wanted- *him* -dead.

27:1

1. {at the beginning}
2. *in the* reign of zedek.
3. a son *from* Josiah,
4. king *for* Judah.
5. **THESE WORDS**
6. **CAME** *to* Jeremiah
7. *from* **YV SAYING**.
8. thus
9. **SAYS YV** + switch words
10. YV SAID. + switched word order
11. MAKE {bonds} A YOKE,
12. AND PUT IT ON YOUR NECK.

13. {FOR I AM sending My word.
 14. to the king of edom
 15. to the king of moab
 16. to the king of the sons of ammon
 17. to the king of tyre
 18. and to the king of sidon by the messengers}
 19. THEN GO TO JERUSALEM.
 20. TO {zedek} THE KING FOR JUDAH,
 21. AND COMMAND HIM BY {lords} SAYING.
22. thus
 23. SAYS YV + switch words
 24. YV SAID. + switched word order
 25. {Hosts} THEE CREATOR OF ISRAEL,
 26. {thus} SAYS TO YOUR LORDS.
 27. I MADE THE EARTH.
 28. {for man and beast
 29. which are on the face of the earth}
 30. BY MY GREAT POWER,
 31. AND WITH MY STRETCHED-OUT ARM.
32. I will Give to pleasing in MY Sight
 33. NOW I WILL GIVE.
 34. ALL {these} YOUR LAND
 35. {into the hand of nebuchadnezzar} 4 v ???
 36. TO THE KING FOR BABYLON. {servant}
 37. I GIVE ALSO +
 38. YOUR - -ANIMALS,
 39. IN YOUR FIELDS TO SERVE HIM.
40. all
 41. the {nations} tribes will serve him.
 42. {his son and his grandson}
 43. until the time
 44. of his own land becomes.
 45. many nations
 46. and great kings
 47. will make him their servants
48. THE {nations} TRIBES
 49. FOR YOUR KINGDOM {which} WILL SERVE HIM.
 50. NEBUCHADNEZZAR
 51. KING FOR BABYLON.
 52. {WHICH} NOW I WILL PUT.
 53. ON THEIR NECKS {under} A YOKE,
 54. FOR THE KING FOR BABYLON.
 55. I WILL PUNISH THE {nations} TRIBES.
 56. WITH THE SWORD AND FAMINE, {pestilence}
 57. DECLARES YV. + switch words
 58. AS I YV HAVE DECLARES. + switched word order
59. until
 60. they are Destroyed by his hand.
61. THEY DID NOT LISTEN TO MY PROPHETS.
 62. BUT TO YOUR DIVINERS AND DREAMERS,
 63. TO SOOTHSAYERS AND SORCERERS.
 64. WHO SAID.
 65. TO YOU SAYING YOU WILL NOT SERVE,
 66. THE KING FOR BABYLON.
 67. FOR THEY PROPHECY A LIE.

68. **IN ORDER TO REMOVE YOU,**
 69. **FAR FROM YOUR LAND.**
70. **I WILL BANISH YOU**
 71. **TO** {perish} **SCATTER** **IN THAT NATION.**
 72. {which} **AND BRING**
 73. **YOUR NECKS** {under} **A YOKE.**
74. *to the king in babylon*
 75. *you will serve*
 76. *and remain on his land.*
 77. Declares YV.
 78. *they will till and dwell*
79. *i* spake **HIS WORDS.**
 80. **ALL THIS,**
 81. *to the* {zedek} *king for Judah.*
82. **SAYING HE WILL BRING.**
 83. **YOUR NECKS** {under} **THE YOKE,**
 84. **OF THE KING FOR BABYLON.**
85. *they will serve him*
 86. *and your people and live.*
 87. *why will you die.*
88. *the people*
 89. *by the sword and famine* {pestilence}
90. **for YV HAS SAID.**
 91. **THE** {nations} **TRIBES** {which} **WILL SERVE,**
 92. **THE KING FOR BABYLON.**
93. **FOR NOT LISTENING TO** {words} **HIS PROPHETS.**
 94. {speak} **SAYING YOU WILL SERVE,**
 95. **THE KING FOR BABYLON.**
96. *for they prophesy a lie to you.*
 97. *I did not send them*
 98. Declares YV
99. **THEY PROPHESIED**
 100. **FALSELY IN MY NAME.**
 101. {in order that I drive}
 102. **YOU WILL PERISH**
 103. **AND YOUR** {prophets} **DIVINERS FOR PROPHESYING.**
104. *i* spake
 105. *to* {priests} *all* {this} *the people.* {saying}
 106. *thus*
 107. Says YV.
108. *you do not listen*
 109. *to the words from HIS PROPHETS.*
110. *i* prophesied
 111. *saying behold.*
 112. *the* **UTENSILS**
 113. *for YV'S HOUSE.*
114. *will now* {shortly}
 115. *be brought* {-again} *to babylon.*
 116. *but they prophesied its a lie do not listen to him*
 117. *and they will serve*
 118. *the king for babylon.* {live}
119. *why are the* {this} *cities,*
 120. *to become a ruin?*
 121. *if our* {prophets} *diviners,*
 122. {if} **WORDS** *are from YV?*

123. *let them now*
124. *entreat YV. {Hosts}*
125. *for the UTENSILS {which are left}*
126. *in the HOUSE for YV.*
127. *and for the house*
128. *for the king for Judah.*
129. *and Jerusalem*
130. *not to go to babylon.*
131. *for thus Says.*
132. **YV TO our {Hosts} MULTITUDE,**
133. *concerning the Pillars.*
134. *concerning the Sea.*
135. *concerning the Stands,*
136. *concerning the {rest} UTENSILS.*
137. *{left} in this City*
138. *what nebuchadnezzar.*
139. *king for babylon,*
140. *does not {take} carry into exile.*
141. *jeconiah*
142. *a son from jehoiakim*
143. *a king*
144. *for judah and jerusalem. {babylon}*
145. *with everyone*
146. *{nobles} in Judah and Jerusalem.*
147. *{yes thus} SAYS*
148. **YV to our {Hosts} MULTITUDE.**
149. **THE CREATOR OF ISRAEL.**
150. **CONCERNING THE UTENSILS,**
151. *{left} IN THE HOUSE FOR YV*
152. **THE HOUSE OF THE KING.**
153. **FOR JUDAH AND IN JERUSALEM,**
154. **WILL BE CARRIED TO BABYLON.**
155. **THEY WILL BE THERE UNTIL.**
156. **THE DAY I VISIT THEM,**
157. **DECLARES YV.**
158. **THEN I WILL BRING THEM.**
159. **BACK AND RESTORE THEM,**
160. **TO THIS PLACE.**

28:1

1. *came in the same*
2. *year {beginning reign} for zedek*
3. *our king for Judah.*
4. *in the 4th year*
5. *in the 5th month.*
6. **hananiah**
7. *a son from azzur.*
8. **a {prophet} diviner**
9. *who was from gibeon.*
10. **spake**
11. *by the HOUSE FOR YV.*
12. *in the presence*
13. *of the priests and {all} people.*
14. *saying*
15. **thus**
16. **says YV, {Hosts}**

17. {the CREATOR of Israel.}
18. *I will break*
19. *your yokes* {king} *for babylon.*
20. **WITHIN**
21. **2 YEARS.**
22. **HE WILL BRING YOU.** {-back}
23. **TO THIS PLACE.**
24. *with all the* Utensils,
25. *for YV'S HOUSE.*
26. *that* which nebuchadnezzar,
27. king of babylon.
28. *will take by* capturing,
29. this place.
30. carried to babylon.
31. *I will Bring you.* {-back}
32. to this Place.
33. jeconiah
34. a son from jehoiakim
35. our king for judah
36. *with all*
37. *the exiles of* judah.
38. gone to babylon
39. Declares YV.
40. *for I will break your yokes,*
41. *from the king of* babylon.
42. {Prophet} **Jeremiah**
43. **spake to** {Prophet} hananiah.
44. {in the presence of the priests
45. in the presence of {all} the people}
46. **standing**
47. **by the HOUSE FOR YV.**
48. {Prophet} **Jeremiah**
49. **said** {amen} **truly.**
50. {YV do so}
51. **let YV**
52. **confirm your word.**
53. which you prophesied
54. to bring- -back
55. the Utensils
56. for YV'S HOUSE.
57. *with all the* exiles
58. from babylon
59. to this place
60. {yet} **hear**
61. {now} these **WORDS.**
62. **which**
63. *i will speak in your hearing.*
64. *and in the* hearing
65. of all the people.
66. the Prophets
67. who were before me.
68. and before
69. from ancient times.
70. they Prophesied against
71. many lands
72. and against
73. great kingdoms.
74. war

75. calamity *and* pestilence.
76. *the* Prophets
77. {who} Prophesying peace.
78. *the* Word *of the* Prophet
79. came *to* pass.
80. *that* Prophet
81. knew {whom} YV.
82. *has* truly sent.
83. hananiah
84. {prophet} took *the* yoke.
85. *from the* neck
86. *of* Jeremiah {Prophet} *and* broke *it*.
87. hananiah
88. spake {presence *of* all} *to the* people.
89. {saying} thus
90. Says YV.
91. even- -so
92. *I* break within 2 full years
93. *the* yoke *of* nebuchadnezzar
94. *the* king *of* babylon
95. *from the* neck
96. *of* all *the* {nations} tribes.
97. {Prophet} *as* Jeremiah
98. went *his* way.
99. **WORDS**
100. **FROM YV CAME** *him*. {Jeremiah}
101. *after*
102. hananiah *the* {prophets} *diviner*.
103. *broke*
104. *the* yoke *from* {off} *his* neck. {Prophet Jeremiah}
105. **HE SAID**
106. **GO** {speak} **TO** hananiah.
107. **SAY**
108. {thus} **SAYS YV** + switch words
109. **YV SAYS.** + switch words
110. **YOU BROKE**
111. **YOKES OF WOOD.**
112. **NOW I WILL MAKE THEM.** {instead}
113. **YOKES OF IRON.**
114. *for* thus Says YV Hosts
115. *the* CREATOR *of* Israel
116. **FOR I WILL PUT**
117. **YOKES OF {IRON} HEAVINESS.**
118. **ON THE NECKS**
119. **OF ALL** {these} **THE** {nations} **TRIBES.**
120. **THEY WILL SERVE**
121. {nebuchadnezzar} **THE KING FOR BABYLON.**
122. **AND SERVE HIM**
123. {for *I* also have Given}
124. **LIKE BEASTS IN THE FIELD.**
125. Jeremiah {Prophet}
126. said *to* hananiah {prophet}
127. listen

128. now hananiah.
129. YV
130. SENDS THIS to you.
131. you made them
132. {people} trust in a lie.
133. {therefore} thus
134. SAYS YV.
135. {behold I will remove you
136. from the face of earth}
137. {this} IN A YEAR
138. YOU ARE GOING TO DIE.
139. {because}
140. for counseling
141. {rebellion} against YV.
142. hananiah
143. the {prophet} diviner died.
144. in a {same} year
145. on the 7th month

29:1

1. these
2. are the words in a letter
3. which
4. Jeremiah the Prophet.
5. sent from Jerusalem
6. to the rest of the Elders in the exile
7. to the priests and {prophets} diviners
8. and all the people
9. to whom nebuchadnezzar
10. took into exile
11. from Jerusalem to babylon
12. (after king Jeconiah
13. and the queen mother
14. the court officials
15. and the princes of Judah and Jerusalem
16. the craftsmen and the smiths
17. departed from Jerusalem)
18. by the hand of Elasah
19. a son from Shaphan
20. and Gemariah
21. a son from Hilk
22. whom zedek
23. king of Judah
24. sent to babylon
25. to nebuchadnezzar
26. king of babylon
27. saying thus
28. Says YV of Hosts
29. the CREATOR of Israel
30. to all the exiles
31. whom I Sent
32. into exile from Jerusalem to babylon
33. build
34. houses and live in them
35. plant gardens
36. and eat their produce
37. take wives
38. and become the fathers
39. to sons and daughters
40. take

41. *wives for your sons*
42. *and give*
43. *your daughters to husbands.*
44. *to bear*
45. *sons and daughters*
46. *multiply there and do not decrease*
47. *seek*
48. *the welfare of that city*
49. *where I Sent you into exile.*
50. *pray*
51. *to YV on their behalf*
52. *for peace*
53. *for your well-being*
54. *thus Says YV of Hosts*
55. *the CREATOR of Israel*
56. *do not let the {prophets} diviners*
57. *who are in your midst*
58. *for the diviners are deceiving you*
59. *do not listen to dreamers*
60. *which they dream*
61. *for they prophesy*
62. *falsely in MY Name*
63. *for I did not send them*
64. *Declares YV*

29:10

1. *for thus*
2. *Says YV.*
3. *when*
4. *70 years*
5. *have- -completed for babylon*
6. *I will visit you to fulfill*
7. *MY {Good} Word*
8. *and Bring- you -back*
9. *to this Place*
10. *I Know*
11. *the Plans I have for you*
12. *Declares YV*
13. *MY plans*
14. *are for peace and not calamity*
15. *to Give you*
16. *a future with hope*
17. *you will call ME*
18. *coming with your prayers to ME*
19. *I will listen to you*
20. *as you will seek ME and find ME*
21. *when you search for ME*
22. *with all your heart*
23. *I will be found by you*
24. *Declares YV*
25. *I will restore your fortunes*
26. *and gather you*
27. *from all the nations*
28. *from all the places*
29. *where I have driven you*
30. *Declares YV*
31. *I will Bring- you -back*
32. *to the Place from where*
33. *I sent you into exile*
34. *because you said*
35. *YV has raised*
36. *a prophet for us in babylon*
37. *for thus Says YV*
38. *concerning the king*
39. *sitting on the throne of David*
40. *concerning*

41. all *the* people
42. dwell
43. *in* this City
44. *with your* brothers
45. who *did not go with you. into* exile
46. thus Says
47. YV *of* Hosts
48. behold *I AM* Sending *them*
49. *the* sword
50. famine *and* pestilence
51. *I will* Make *them*
52. *like* split figs
53. *that* cannot
54. *be* eaten due *to* rottenness
55. *I will* pursue *them*
56. *with the* sword famine *and* pestilence
57. *I will* Make *them* a terror
58. *to* all
59. *the* kingdoms *on* earth
60. *to be* a curse
61. horror *and* hissing
62. a reproach
63. *to* all *the* nations
64. who
65. where *I* driven *them*
66. because *they did not* listen
67. *to MY* Words
68. Declares YV
69. which *I* Sent *to them*
70. again *and* again
71. *y MY* Servants *the* Prophets.
72. *but you did not* listen
73. Declares YV
74. hear *the* Word *from* YV
75. all *you* exiles
76. whom *I* Sent- *-away*
77. *from* Jerusalem *to* babylon
78. thus Says
79. YV *of* Hosts
80. *the* CREATOR *of* Israel
81. concerning ahab
82. a son *from* kolaiah
83. concerning zedek
84. a son *from* Maase
85. *you are* prophesying
86. falsely *in MY* Name
87. behold *I will* Deliver *them*
88. *into the* hand *of* nebuchadnezzar
89. king *for* babylon
90. *he will* slay *them*
91. before *your* eyes
92. because *of them*
93. a curse *will be* used
94. *by* all *the* exiles
95. *from* Judah who *are in* babylon
96. saying YV *WILL* make *you*
97. *like* zedek *and* ahab
98. whom
99. *the* king *for* babylon
100. roasted *in* a fire
101. because *they* acted
102. foolishly *in* Israel
103. committing adultery
104. *with their* neighbors' wives
105. *they* spake- *-words*

106. *in MY Name* falsely
107. which *I did not* Command *them*
108. *I* Know iand Witnessed
109. Declares YV
110. *to* shemaiah *the* nehelamite *you will* speak
111. say thus Says
112. YV *of* Hosts
113. *the* CREATOR *of* Israel
114. because *you* sent
115. letters *in your own* name
116. *to* all *the* people
117. who *are in* Jerusalem.
118. *to* zephan
119. *a* son *from* Maase
120. *the* priest *and to* all *the* priests
121. saying YV
122. *has* made *you* priest
123. instead *of* Jehoiada
124. as priest *to be the* overseer
125. *in the* House *for* YV
126. as *to* every
127. madman prophesies
128. put *in the* stocks
129. *with an* iron collar
130. now why
131. rebuked Jeremiah
132. *of* anathoth prophesies *to you*
133. *for he* was sent *to you from* babylon
134. saying *it will be* long
135. build houses *and live in them*
136. plant gardens
137. *and eat their* produce
138. Zephan *the* priest
139. read this
140. *the* letter *to* Jeremiah *the* Prophet
141. came *the* Word
142. *from* YV *to* Jeremiah
143. Saying Send
144. *to* all *the* exiles
145. saying thus
146. Says YV
147. concerning shemaiah *the* nehelamite
148. because
149. shemaiah *has* prophesied *to you*
150. *I did not* send *has* made *you*
151. trust *in a* lie
152. therefore thus
153. Says
154. YV behold
155. *I will* punish shemaiah
156. *the* nehelamite *and his* descendants
157. *he will not* have anyone
158. living among
159. this people
160. *he will not* see *the* Good
161. do *to MY* People
162. Declares YV
163. because *he has* preached
164. rebellion against YV

30:1

1. WORDS
2. {which} CAME to {Jeremiah} Uriah.

3. **YV**
4. **SAID THUS.**
5. Says YV.
6. *the* CREATOR of Israel.
7. **WRITE**
8. {all} **THE WORDS.**
9. **WHICH**
10. **I SPAKE TO YOU IN A SCROLL.**
11. **BEHOLD**
12. **THE DAYS ARE COMING**
13. {Declares YV}
14. **WHEN**
15. **I WILL RESTORE** {fortunes} **MY PEOPLE.**
16. Israel and Judah
17. YV SAID
18. BRING- **THEM** -BACK.
19. **TO THE LAND**
20. **I GAVE THEIR FOREFATHERS.** {possess}
21. **THESE WORDS,**
22. {which} **YV SPAKE TO ME.**
23. **CONCERNING** {ISRAEL} **JERUSALEM,**
24. **AND CONCERNING JUDAH.**
25. thus
26. **SAYS YV,**
27. **YOU WILL HEAR THE SOUNDS,**
28. **OF TERROR AND DREAD.**
29. there- *is* -no peace
30. **ASK NOW.** {see}
31. **IF A MALE,**
32. **GIVES- -BIRTH?**
33. **WHY DO I SEE.**
34. **EVERY MALE,**
35. {with his hands on his loins}
36. **AS A WOMAN IN CHILDBIRTH?**
37. for all *their* faces
38. turned pale
39. {alas} **FOR THAT DAY IS GREAT**
40. {there-} **AND NOTHING IS LIKE IT.**
41. from *the* time
42. of Jacob's distress
43. but he will be Saved
44. **COMING IS A DAY.**
45. {Declares YV of Hosts}
46. **I WILL BREAK HIS YOKE,**
47. **FROM OFF THEIR NECK.**
48. **I WILL REMOVE** {-off} **THEIR BONDS.**
49. **FOR STRANGERS WILL NO LONGER,**
50. **MAKE THEM THEIR SLAVES.**
51. **AND THEY WILL SERVE**
52. **YV THEIR LORD AND CREATOR.**
53. **FROM DAVID THEIR KING,** +
54. **WHOM I WILL RAISE FOR THEM.**

55. **FEAR** NOT,
 56. **JACOB MY SERVANT.**
 57. {Declares YV}
 58. *DO NOT BE* **DISMAYED ISRAEL,**
 59. {behold} *HE WILL SAVE YOU FROM AFAR.*
 60. *your offspring from the land of their captivity*
 61. **FOR** **JACOB** **ISRAEL'S HE WILL RETURN,**
 62. **TO BE QUIET AND AT EASE.**
 63. **NO- -1**
 64. **WILL MAKE- HIM -AFRAID.**
 65. **I DECLARE** {YV} *HE WILL SAVE YOU,*
 66. *FOR HE WILL DESTROY- -COMPLETELY.* {completely}
 67. **ALL THE NATIONS,**
 68. **WHERE I SCATTERED YOU.**
 69. *only I will not DESTROY- -COMPLETELY.* {completely}
 70. *I will chasten you justly*
 71. *I will by no means leave- you -unpunished*
 72. *for thus*
 73. *Says YV.*
 74. *your wound is incurable,*
 75. *your injuries are serious.*
 76. *there- is -no- -1*
 77. *to plead- your -cause*
 78. *the healing for your sore*
 79. *has no*
 80. *recovery at all*
 81. *your lovers forgot you*
 82. *they do not seek you*
 83. *I WILL struck you*
 84. *like the wounds from an enemy.*
 85. *like the punishment*
 86. *from a cruel- -1.*
 87. *because*
 88. *your iniquity is great.*
 89. *your sins are numerous*
 90. *why cry?*
 91. *over your injury,*
 92. *your pain is incurable.*
 93. *because*
 94. *your iniquity is great*
 95. *and your sins are numerous.*
 96. *I Done*
 97. *these- -things to you.*
 98. *therefore*
 99. *all of you will be devoured.* {devoured}
 100. *all your adversaries.*
 101. *every- -1 of them,*
 102. *will go into captivity.*
 103. *you will be plundered for plunder.*
 104. *all will prey on you,*
 105. *for I have Given you for prey.*
 106. *I will Restore you to health*
 107. *I will Heal your wounds*
 108. Declares YV
 109. *because*
 110. *they called you an outcast*
 111. *Zion no- -1 cares for you*
 112. *thus*
 113. *Says YV*
 114. *behold*
 115. *I will Restore for {fortunes tents} Jacob.*

116. *I will have- -Compassion*
 117. *on his dwelling- -places.*
 118. *the City*
 119. *will be rebuilt on the ruins.*
 120. *the Palace will stand*
 121. *on their rightful- -places*
 122. *they will proceed with thanksgiving*
 123. *the voice*
 124. *will make- -merry*
 125. *I will multiply and not be diminished*
 126. *I will honor to be significant*
 127. *their children will be as former*
 128. *their congregation*
 129. *will be established before ME*
 130. *I will punish*
 131. *all their oppressors*
 132. *their leader will be 1 of them*
 133. *their ruler*
 134. *will come- -forth {midst}*
 135. *I will bring*
 136. *him near to approach ME*
 137. *for who will dare,*
 138. *risk his life*
 139. *to approach ME Declares YV*
 140. *you will be MY People I will be your CREATOR*
 141. *behold*
 142. *the tempest of YV*
 143. *Wrath*
 144. *has gone- -forth.*
 145. *a sweeping tempest*
 146. *will burst on the head of the wicked.*
 147. *the Fierce*
 148. *Anger of YV*
 149. *will not turn- -back*
 150. *until HE has Performed*
 151. *until HE has Accomplished*
 152. *the intent of HIS Heart*
 153. *in the latter days you will understand*
 154. *at that time*
 155. *Declares YV*
 156. *I will be the CREATOR*
 157. *to all the families*
 158. *of Israel to be MY People*
 159. *thus*
 160. *Says YV*
 161. *the people who*
 162. *survived the sword*
 163. *found grace in the wilderness*
 164. *Israel went*
 165. *to find rest*
 166. *YV*
 167. *Appeared to him from afar.*
 168. *Loved you*
 169. *with an Everlasting Love.*
 170. *therefore*
 171. *I drawn you with MY Lovingkindness*
 172. *again I will build you*
 173. *you will be rebuilt*
 174. *virgin of Israel*
 175. *again you*
 176. *will take your tambourines*
 177. *go- -forth*
 178. *to dance with merry-makers*
 179. *again*

180. *you will* plant vineyards
 181. *on the hills of* samaria
 182. *the* planters
 183. *will* plant *and* enjoy
 184. *for* there *will be* a day
 185. *the* watchmen *on the* hills
 186. *of* ephraim *will* call-out
 187. arise
 188. go to Jerusalem
 189. to YV *our* CREATOR
 190. *for* thus
 191. Says YV
 192. sing- -aloud
 193. *with* gladness *for* Jacob
 194. shout
 195. *with the* chiefs *for your* nations
 196. proclaim
 197. giving- -praise
 198. say YV
 199. saved *YOUR* People
 200. *the* remnant *of* Israel
 201. behold *I AM* bringing *them*
 202. *from the* north country
 203. *I will* gather *them*
 204. *from the* remote- -parts. earth
 205. *the* blind *and* lame
 206. *the* woman- *with* -child,
 207. *in* labor *with* child.
 208. together a great company
 209. *they will* return here
 210. *with* weeping *they will* come
 211. *by* supplication *as I will* Lead *them*
 212. *I will* Make *them* walk
 213. *by* streams of waters
 214. *on a* straight path
 215. which *they will not* stumble
 216. *for I AM* a Father to Israel
 217. Ephraim *is MY* 1st-born
 218. hear
 219. *the* Word *from* YV
 220. nations
 221. declare *in the* coastlands
 222. afar- -off
 223. say *I Will* scattered
 224. Israel *and* gather *them*
 225. *I WILL* keep *them as* a shepherd
 226. keeps *his* flock
 227. *for* YV
 228. *has* Ransomed Jacob
 229. *I Will* Redeem *him from the* hand
 230. who- was -stronger than *he*
 231. *they will* come
 232. shouting- *for* -joy
 233. to *the* height *of* Jerusalem
 234. *they will be* radiant over
 235. *the* Bounty *from* YV
 236. over *the* grain
 237. *and* new wine *and* oil
 238. over *the* young
 239. *of the* flock *in the* herds
 240. *their* life
 241. *like a* watered garden
 242. *they will* never
 243. to languish again

244. then *the* virgins
245. *will* rejoice *in the* dance
246. *the* young- -men
247. *and the* old together.
248. *for I will* turn
249. *their* mourning *into* joy
250. *I will* comfort *them and* give *them*
251. joy *for their* sorrow
252. *will* fill *the* souls
253. *of the* priests *with* abundance
254. MY People
255. *will be* satisfied *with MY* Goodness
256. Declares YV

31:15

1. thus
2. Says YV.
3. a voice
4. is heard in ramah LAND.
5. lamentation MOURNING
6. and bitter weeping.
7. Rachel Leah
8. is weeping for Her CHILDREN DESCENDANTS.
9. she refuses
10. to be comforted for her children.
11. because
12. they are no- -more.
13. thus
14. Says YV
15. restrain
16. your voice from weeping.
17. your eyes from tears
18. for your work will be rewarded
19. Declares YV
20. they will return
21. from the land of the enemy
22. there
23. is hope for your future
24. Declares YV
25. your children will return,
26. to their own territory.
27. I have surely- -Heard
28. Ephraim grieving.
29. you chastised me
30. {chastised} like an untrained calf
31. bring- me -back to be restored
32. YV is my CREATOR
33. for after i turned- -back and repented
34. after i was instructed
35. i smote on my thigh
36. i was ashamed
37. and also humiliated
38. because i bore
39. the reproach of my youth
40. Ephraim
41. MY Dear Son
42. is he a delightful child
43. indeed
44. often I Spake
45. I certainly

46. still Remember *him*
47. therefore
48. *MY* Heart yearns *for him*
49. *I will* surely
50. have- -Mercy
51. Declares YV
52. set-up *for* roadmarks
53. place *for* guideposts
54. direct
55. *your* mind *to the* highway.
56. *by the* way
57. which *you* went.
58. return
59. virgin *of* Israel
60. return
61. *to* these *your* cities
62. how long
63. *will you* go- -here.
64. *and* there
65. faithless daughter?
66. *for* YV *has* created
67. *a* new thing *in the* earth
68. *a* woman
69. *will* encompass *a* male
70. thus
71. Says YV *of* Hosts
72. *the* CREATOR *of* Israel
73. again *they will* speak
74. this word
75. *in the* Land *of* Judah. {cities}
76. when
77. *I* Restore *them* fortunes
78. YV
79. Blesses *you from HIS* Abode.
80. *with HIS* Righteousness
81. *from HIS* Holy Hill.
82. Judah
83. *and* all *their* cities
84. *will* dwell together
85. *the* farmer *will* go
86. about *with his* flock
87. *for I will* satisfy
88. *the* weary ones
89. refresh
90. everyone languishing
91. *at* this
92. *i* awoke *and* looked
93. *my* sleep *was* pleasant *to me*
94. behold
95. *the* days *are* coming
96. Declares YV
97. when *I will* sow
98. *the* house *of* Israel
99. *and the* house *of* Judah
100. *with the* seed *of* man
101. *the* seed *of* beast
102. come
103. *I WILL* Watched over *them*
104. *to* pluck
105. *and to* break- -down
106. *to* overthrow *and to* destroy
107. *to* bring disaster
108. *I will* Watch over *them*.
109. *to* build *and to* plant,
110. Declares YV.

111. *in* those days,
112. *they will* not say again
113. *the* fathers eat
114. sour grapes
115. *the* children's teeth
116. *are* set on edge
117. *but* everyone
118. *will* die for *his own* iniquity
119. each male
120. eats *the* sour grapes
121. *his* teeth *will* be set on edge
122. *for* behold
123. *the days are* coming
124. Declares YV
125. *I will* Make
126. a New Covenant} **PROMISE.**
127. *with the* house of Israel
128. *and with the* house of Judah
129. *not like the* Covenant which
130. *I Made with their* fathers
131. *as in the* Day
132. *I Took them by the* hand
133. *to Bring them*
134. *from the* land of egypt
135. MY Covenant
136. which *they* broke
137. *I will* be Husband to *them*
138. Declares YV
139. **this was the** Covenant} **PROMISES.**
140. **which I Made,**
141. **with the** house} **TRIBES** of Israel.
142. after
143. those Days
144. Declares YV
145. *I will* put
146. MY Law within *them*
147. *on their* heart *I will* write
148. *I AM their* CREATOR and *they will* be MY People
149. *they will not* teach again
150. each male *his* neighbor
151. *for* each male
152. *his* brother *will* say
153. *i* know YV
154. *they will* all know ME.
155. *from the least to the* greatest,
156. Declares YV.
157. **HE WILL FORGIVE**
158. **YOU OF THEIR** INIQUITY} **EVILNESS AND SINS.**
159. **AND WILL REMEMBER**
160. **THEM NO MORE.**

31:35

1. thus
2. Says YV
3. *I* Give
4. *the* sun for {light} daylight.
5. *I* fixed
6. order of *the* moon.
7. *and the* stars
8. to light *the* night.
9. *I* stir *the* sea
10. for *the* waves to roar
11. YV of Hosts is MY Name

12. if this
13. fixed order
14. departs *from* before *ME*
15. Declares YV
16. *the* offspring of Israel
17. also *will* cease *from* being
18. a nation before *ME* forever
19. thus
20. Says YV
21. if *the* heavens,
22. above *can be* measured.
23. and *the* foundation of *the* earth,
24. *be* searched below.
25. *I will* also
26. cast- -off.
27. all
28. *the* offspring of Israel.
29. for all *that they* Done
30. Declares YV
31. behold
32. days *are* coming
33. Declares YV
34. *the* City
35. *will be* rebuilt for YV
36. *from the* Tower of Hananel
37. *to the* Corner Gate
38. *the* measuring line
39. *will* go farther
40. straight- -ahead
41. *to the* hill *by* gareb
42. and turn *to* goah
43. *the* whole valley
44. of dead- -bodies
45. *with* ashes
46. *in* all *the* fields
47. as far as
48. *the* brook kidron
49. *to the* Corner
50. of *the* Horse Gate
51. toward *the* east
52. *will be* Holy *to* YV
53. *will not be* plucked or overthrown
54. anymore forever

32:1

1. **WORDS CAME,**
2. *to* Jeremiah **FROM YV.**
3. *in the* {10th} years of zedek,
4. a king *for* Judah.
5. which
6. {*in the* 8 and 10} *in the* 9th year,
7. {year nebuchadnezzar}
8. *was the* time *for* {army} **war.**
9. *for the* king *for* babylon,
10. besieged Jerusalem.
11. Jeremiah {Prophet} *was* restrained,
12. *in a* {court} jail *that was* guarded.
13. which *was by the* palace,
14. *for the* king of Judah.

15. because zedek,
 16. *the king for* Judah.
 17. restrained *him* for saying,
 18. for what *he* Prophesied.
19. **SAYING** {thus Says} **YV.** + switch words
 20. **for YV SAID,** + switched word order
 21. {behold} **I WILL GIVE THIS.**
 22. **CITY INTO THE HAND,**
 23. **OF THE KING FOR BABYLON.**
24. **HE WILL TAKE ZEDEK,**
 25. **THE KING FOR JUDAH.**
 26. **AND NOBODY WILL ESCAPE,**
 27. **FROM THE HAND OF THE CHALDEANS.**
28. *and* {surely} *be* given *into the* hand,
 29. *of the* king *for* babylon.
 30. *he will* speak
 31. *with him* face *to* face
 32. see him eye *to* eye
 33. *he will* take zedek *to* babylon
 34. *he will* *be* there
 35. until *I* visit *him*
 36. Declares YV
 37. if *you* fight
 38. against *the* chaldeans *you will* not succeed

32:7

39. Jeremiah said.
 40. **WORDS FROM YV,**
 41. **CAME to him SAYING.**
42. behold Hanamel.
 43. a son *from* shallum,
 44. *your* uncle *is* coming *to* you.
45. saying
 46. buy *my* field. {which is at anathoth}
 47. *it's* *your* right
 48. for Redemption} *reclaim it to* buy.
49. Hanamel *my* uncle's.
 50. son came,
 51. *to the* {court} **house** *that was a* {guarded} **prison** *for me .*
52. Words from YV
 53. *and* said *will* you buy.
 54. *my* field {please} *by a* *river*
 55. {which} *in the* Land *for* BENJAMIN.
56. *it's* *your* right *to* possess,
 57. *for your* {redemption} **reclaim** *it you are to* buy *it.*
 58. *and* he knew **THIS,**
 59. **WAS BY THE WORD FROM YV.**
60. *i* bought *the* field.
 61. which was *by* {anathoth} *a* *river*
 62. *from* {Hanamel} *my* uncle's son.

63. *they weighed the silver for me.*
 64. *7 and 10,*
 65. *shekels of silver.*
66. *i signed*
 67. *and sealed the deed.*
 68. {they called in witnesses}
 69. *and weighed*
 70. *the silver on the scales.*
71. *i took*
 72. *the deed and purchase.*
 73. {both the sealed copy}
 74. *containing*
 75. *the terms and conditions.*
76. *i openly gave.*
 77. *the deed and purchase,*
 78. *to Baruch my scribe.*
 79. a son from {Neria} Nera
 80. a son from Mahseiah
81. *in the sight*
 82. *of Hanamel for my uncle.*
 83. *and in the sight of the witnesses*
 84. *i signed*
 85. *the deed and purchase.*
86. *before*
 87. *all the Judeans.*
 88. *sitting*
 89. *at the court with a guard.*
90. *i commanded*
 91. *Baruch in their presence.*
 92. {saying thus Says YV of Hosts the CREATOR of Israel}
 93. *take*
 94. {this} *the purchase and the deed.*
95. {this} *seal*
 96. *the deed and the purchase.*
 97. {and this open deed}
 98. *and put them*
 99. *in an earthenware jar.*
100. *to last*
 101. *a long time.*
 102. **FORTHUS**
 103. **SAYS YV**. {Hosts the CREATOR of Israel}
104. **HOUSES**
 105. **AND FIELDS** {vineyards} **AGAIN.**
 106. **WILL BE BOUGHT**
 107. **IN THIS LAND.**
108. *after i gave.*
 109. *the deed and the purchase,*
 110. {to Baruch a son from Neria}

111. *i* {prayed} **praised** to **YV**.
112. *i* said {ah} **my LORD**. {YV}
113. behold **YOU MADE**,
114. *the heavens and the earth.*
115. **BY YOUR GREAT POWER.**
116. **AND BY YOUR OUTSTRETCHED ARM,**
117. **FOR NOTHING IS** {too} **DIFFICULT FOR YOU.**
118. **YOU SHOW**
119. **YOUR LOVE** TO 1000's.
120. *but repays the iniquity*
121. **LIKE A FATHER** {bosom}
122. *to his children after him.*
123. for YOU are Great and Mighty.
124. {CREATOR} **YV** {Hosts} **IS YOUR NAME.**
125. **GREAT IN COUNSEL,**
126. **MIGHTY** **MANY ARE YOUR** {DEED} **WORKS FOR US**
127. **YOUR EYES.**
128. **ARE OPEN ON** all, {ways}
129. **YOUR children from man.**
130. *to give to everyone to his ways*
131. *to the fruit of his deeds*
132. **WHO GAVE** to us
133. **SIGNS and WONDERS.**
134. *from* {land} *egypt to* {this} *today.*
135. *in Israel and man*
136. **YOU made a Name**
137. *as this day.*
138. **YOU brought**
139. **YOUR PEOPLE** Israel
140. *from* {land} *egypt*
141. *with SIGNS and with WONDERS.*
142. *with a Strong Hand.*
143. *and with an Outstretched Arm,*
144. *and with Great Terror.*
145. **YOU GAVE THEM**
146. **THIS LAND**
147. **WHICH**
148. **YOU** {SWORE} **GAVE TO OUR FOREFATHERS.**
149. *to Give them*
150. *a Land for inheritance.*
151. {flowing milk and honey}
152. *they came*
153. *in and took- -possession.*
154. *they did not* obey **YOUR VOICE.**
155. *or walk with* **YOUR LAWS,**
156. {they done nothing}
157. *or* **ALL YOU COMMANDED them.** {do}
158. all this
159. evil *will come to them*
160. behold
161. *the siege- -mounts.*
162. reached

163. *the City to take it.*
164. *the City is given.*
165. *into the hand of the chaldeans,*
166. *who fight against it.*
167. *because*
168. *of the sword and famine.* {pestilence}
169. *what*
170. *YOU SPAKE comes.* {-pass}
171. *BEHOLD YOU WILL SEE IT*
172. *SAID my LORD {YV}*
173. *BUY THE FIELD.* {money}
174. *CALL IN WITNESSES.*
175. *THE CITY WILL BE GIVEN,*
176. *INTO THE HAND OF THE CHALDEANS.*
177. **WORDS FROM YV.**
178. **CAME** to Jeremiah,
179. **SAYING BEHOLD.**
180. *I AM YV THEE CREATOR.*
181. {of all flesh}
182. *IS ANYTHING {too} DIFFICULT FOR ME?*
183. *therefore thus*
184. {Says} **/ YV** {behold} **WILL GIVE.**
185. **THIS CITY,**
186. **INTO THE HAND OF THE CHALDEANS.**
187. *into the hand of nebuchadnezzar*
188. *king for babylon {take} the chaldeans*
189. *they will fight against*
190. **THIS CITY.**
191. **THEY WILL ENTER AND SET,**
192. {this} **THE CITY ON FIRE.**
193. **AND BURN THE HOUSES.**
194. **WHERE THEY OFFERED,**
195. **INCENSE TO BAAL, ASHERAH.** {roofs}
196. *AND POURED LIBATIONS.*
197. *TO ANOTHER CREATOR,*
198. *TO PROVOKE ME TO ANGER.*
199. {indeed} *the sons for Israel*
200. **THE SONS OF JUDAH.**
201. **DO ONLY,**
202. **EVIL IN MY SIGHT.** {youth}
203. **AND THE SONS OF ISRAEL.**
204. {only} **PROVOKED ME TO ANGER,**
205. **BY THE WORK OF THEIR HANDS.**
206. Declares YV
207. **BECAUSE OF THIS.**
208. **TO THEIR CITIES COMES,**
209. **MY ANGER AND WRATH.**
210. **FROM THE DAY THEY BUILD-FOR-HER.**
211. **AND TO THIS DAY,**
212. **THEY WILL BE REMOVED FROM BEFORE ME.** {Face}
213. {because} **FOR ALL THEIR EVIL.**

214. *BY THE SONS FOR ISRAEL,*
 215. *AND THE SONS FOR JUDAH.*
 216. what *they* did.
 217. **THEY PROVOKE- ME TO -ANGER.**
 218. **WITH THEIR KINGS AND LEADERS,**
 219. **THEIR PRIESTS AND {prophets} DIVINERS.**
 220. **THE MEN FOR JUDAH.**
 221. **AND THE INHABITANTS} PEOPLE IN JERUSALEM,**
 222. **THEY TURNED- THEIR -BACKS TO ME.** {face}
 223. **THEY TAUGHT HER-TEACHINGS.**
 224. **AGAIN AND AGAIN,**
 225. {listen} **TO RECEIVE HER-INSTRUCTIONS.**
 226. **THEY ESTABLISHED THEIR ABOMINATIONS.**
 227. **AND THEIR ABOMINATIONS ARE IN MY HOUSE,**
 228. {which} **AND THEY CALL ON MY NAME.**
 229. defile *they* built- -high- -places *to* baal
 230. *in the* valley {ben-hinnom} ben-hinnom remove all
 231. *they* caused
 232. *their* sons *and* daughters
 233. *to* pass- -through *the* *for* molech
 234. which *I* had not Commanded *them*
 235. nor enter *MY* Mind
 236. **THEY DID**
 237. **THIS ABOMINATION.**
 238. **AND CAUSE**
 239. **JUDAH TO SIN.**
 240. **NOW {therefore thus}**
 241. **SAYS YV. {CREATOR of Israel}**
 242. **CONCERNING**
 243. **THIS CITY.**
 244. which *you* said
 245. *is* given *into* *the* hand
 246. *to the* king *for* babylon,
 247. *by* sword *and* famine. {pestilence}
 248. behold
 249. *I will* Gather *them*
 250. *from* all *his* land.
 251. which
 252. *I* driven *them* *in* *MY* Anger.
 253. *and in* *MY* Wrath
 254. *with* Great Indignation.
 255. *I will* Bring- *them* -back
 256. *to* this Place.
 257. *to* make
 258. *them* dwell *in* safety.
 259. *they will be* *MY* People *and I will be* *their* CREATOR
 260. *I will* Give *them*
 261. 1 heart
 262. *and* 1 way
 263. *to* fear *ME* always
 264. *for* *their* good
 265. *and* *their* children after *them*
 266. *I will* Make
 267. *an* Everlasting Covenant *with* *them*
 268. *I will* not turn- -away *from* *them*
 269. *and* do *them* Good
 270. *I will* put

271. *the fear of ME in their hearts*
 272. *not turn- -away from ME*
 273. *I will Rejoice over them*
 274. *and do them Good*
 275. *I will Faithfully plant them*
 276. *in this Land*
 277. *with all MY Heart*
 278. *and with all MY Soul*
 279. *thus*
 280. *Says YV.*
 281. *just as I Brought*
 282. *all this*
 283. *great disaster*
 284. *on this people*
 285. *I AM going to Bring on them*
 286. *all the Good I AM Promising them*
 287. *fields will be bought*
 288. *in this Land*
 289. *of which*
 290. *you say is a desolation*
 291. *without*
 292. *man or beast*
 293. *given into the hand of the chaldeans*
 294. *men will buy*
 295. *fields for money*
 296. *sign and seal deeds*
 297. *and call in witnesses*
 298. *in the Land of Benjamin*
 299. *in the Environs of Jerusalem*
 300. *in the cities of Judah*
 301. *in the cities of the hill country*
 302. *in the cities of the lowland*
 303. *in the cities of the negev*
 304. *I will restore their fortunes*
 305. *Declares YV*

33:1

1. Words from YV
 2. came to Jeremiah
 3. a 2nd time
 4. he was still confined
 5. in the court by a guard
 6. saying thus
 7. Says YV made
 8. YV formed and established
 9. for YV and HIS Name
 10. call to ME I will Answer
 11. I will Tell you
 12. great and mighty
 13. things which yo
 14. do not know
 15. for thus
 16. Says YV CREATOR of Israel
 17. concerning the houses
 18. in this City
 19. concerning the palace
 20. for the kings for Judah
 21. which are broken- -down
 22. against the siege mounds
 23. against the sword
 24. they are coming to fight
 25. the chaldeans will fill them with corpses
 26. men whom I slain
 27. in MY Anger and Wrath
 28. for I hidden MY Face
 29. from this City

30. because
31. *of all their* wickedness
32. behold *I will* bring
33. *to this health and* healing
34. *I will* heal
35. *I will* reveal
36. *an* abundance of peace *and* truth
37. *I will* restore
38. *the* fortunes of Judah
39. *and the* fortunes of Israel
40. *I will* rebuild *them like at 1st*
41. *I will* cleanse *them*
42. *from all their* iniquity
43. *by* which *they* sinned
44. *I will* pardon
45. all *their* iniquities
46. *by* which *they* sinned
47. which *they* transgressed
48. a Name of joy
49. praise *and* glory
50. before all
51. *the* nations of *the* earth
52. *they* which hear
53. of all *the* Good *I* Do
54. *will* fear *and* tremble
55. because
56. of all *the* Good
57. *and* all
58. *the* peace *that I* Make *for them*
59. thus
60. Says YV
61. yet- -again
62. *will be* heard *in* this Place
63. which *you* say
64. *this is* a waste
65. without man
66. *and* without beast
67. *the* cities of Judah
68. *and in the* streets of Jerusalem *are* desolate
69. without man
70. *and* without inhabitant
71. *and* without beast
72. *the* voice of joy
73. *the* voice of gladness
74. *the* voice of *the* bridegroom
75. *the* voice of *the* bride
76. *their* voices say
77. give thanks
78. *to YV of* Hosts
79. *for YV is* Good
80. *for HIS* Lovingkindness *is* Everlasting
81. *they will* bring a Thank- -Offering
82. *to the* House *for YV*
83. *I will* restore *their* {fortunes}
84. *and the* Land *as they were at 1st*
85. Says YV
86. thus Says
87. YV of Hosts
88. again *be in* this Place
89. waste without
90. man or beast
91. *in* all *their* cities
92. a habitation of shepherds
93. resting *their* flocks
94. *in the* cities of *the* hill country

95. *in the cities of the lowland*
96. *in the cities of the negev*
97. *in the land of benjamin*
98. *in the environs of Jerusalem*
99. *in the cities of Judah*
100. *the flocks will again*
101. *will pass under*
102. *the hands numbers them*
103. Says YV

33:14

1. **BEHOLD**
2. **THE DAYS ARE COMING.**
3. {Declares YV}
4. **I WILL FULFILL.**
5. **MY GOOD WORD.**
6. **WHICH**
7. **I SPAKE CONCERNING.**
8. **THE HOUSES TRIBES**
9. **FOR ISRAEL AND {house} JUDAH.**
10. **IN THOSE**
11. **DAYS AND AT THAT TIME.**
12. **A RIGHTEOUS**
13. **BRANCH FROM DAVID.**
14. *He Will spring forth*
15. **WILL EXECUTE**
16. **MY JUSTICE AND RIGHTEOUSNESS. {earth}**
17. **IN THAT {those} DAY**
18. **JUDAH ISRAEL'S WILL BE SAVED.**
19. **IN JERUSALEM HEAVEN**
20. **WILL DWELL BE SAFE.**
21. {this is the by which}
22. **AND HE WILL BE CALLED**
23. **YV'S RIGHTEOUS.**
24. {thus Says YV}
25. **FOR DAVID**
26. **WILL NEVER LACK.**
27. **A MALE**
28. **TO SIT ON THE THRONE.**
29. *of the house of Israel*
30. *the Levitical Priests*
31. *will never lack*
32. *a male before ME*
33. *to Offer*
34. *Burning- -Offerings*
35. *and burn*
36. *Grain- -Offerings*
37. *with prepare*
38. *Sacrifices continually*
39. *Words from YV,*
40. *came to Jeremiah.*
41. *Saying thus,*
42. *Says YV.*
43. *if you can break*

44. *MY Covenant in the daylight*
45. *MY Covenant for a night*
46. *daylight and night*
47. *will not be at their appointed time*
48. *MY Covenant also*
49. *will be broken with David {Servant}*
50. *that he will not have a Son*
51. *to reign on his throne*
52. *with the Levitical Priests as MY Ministers*
53. *as the host of heaven,*
54. *cannot be counted.*
55. *as the sand of the sea,*
56. *cannot be measured.*
57. *so I will multiply*
58. *the descendants of David {Servant}*
59. *with the Levites Ministering to ME*
60. *Words from YV,*
61. *came to Jeremiah.*
62. *Saying they are not observing*
63. *what {this people} I Spake.*
64. *I Say*
65. *to the 2 {families} houses*
66. *which*
67. *I YV Chose and rejected.*
68. *thus*
69. *I despise His People*
70. *and they will no*
71. *longer be a nation. sight}*
72. *thus*
73. *Says YV*
74. *if MY Covenant*
75. *for daylight and night*
76. *the fixed patterns*
77. *of heaven and earth*
78. *I have not established*
79. *then I reject*
80. *the descendants of Jacob*
81. *and David MY Servant*
82. *not to take*
83. *from his descendants rulers*
84. *over*
85. *the descendants of Abraham*
86. *Isaac and Jacob*
87. *but I will restore their fortunes*
88. *and will have- -Mercy on them*

34:1b

1. *WORDS {which} CAME,*
2. *to Jeremiah FROM YV.*
3. *nebuchadnezzar*
4. *was king for babylon.*
5. *{all} his army*
6. *was from all the kingdoms.*
7. *of the earth were his dominion*
8. *all the peoples.*
9. *they were fighting*
10. *against Jerusalem.*
11. *and against*
12. *all the cities.*
13. *{say} thus*
14. *Says YV.*
15. *{the CREATOR of Israel}*
16. *{go} speak to zedek*

17. king of Judah.
18. say thus
19. Says YV
20. {behold} **I WILL GIVE**
21. **THIS CITY.**
22. **INTO THE HAND**
23. **OF THE KING FOR BABYLON.**
24. *he will burn with fire*
25. *you will not escape from his hand.*
26. *for you will surely- be -captured,*
27. *and delivered into his hand.*
28. **YOU WILL SEE**
29. **THE KING FOR BABYLON.**
30. {eye to eye}
31. **HE WILL SPEAK WITH YOU**
32. **FACE TO FACE.**
33. as you go to babylon
34. **YET YOU HEARD.**
35. **THE WORDS FROM YV,**
36. **TO THE {zedek} KING OF JUDAH.**
37. **THUS**
38. **SAYS YV.**
39. **CONCERNING YOU**
40. **YOU WILL DIE BY HIS SWORD.**
41. *you will not die in peace.*
42. *you will be burned*
43. *as your fathers*
44. *the former kings*
45. *who were before you*
46. *so they will burn you*
47. *they will lament*
48. *alas lord*
49. *I Spake Words*
50. *Declares YV*
51. **Jeremiah**
52. {Prophet} spake ALL.
53. **THESE**
54. **WORDS to zedek.**
55. *the king*
56. *for Judah in Jerusalem.*
57. *as the army*
58. *for the king for babylon.*
59. *was fighting*
60. *against Jerusalem.*
61. *and against*
62. {all remaining} *the cities for Judah.*
63. *lachish and azekah remained*
64. *in fortified cities*
65. *and the cities for Judah*
66. *the Words {which} came*
67. *to Jeremiah from YV*
68. *afterwards*
69. *king zedek*
70. *made*
71. *a covenant with all*
72. *the people*
73. *who were in Jerusalem*
74. *proclaiming*
75. *a release for each- -male*
76. *to set free*
77. *his male- -servants*
78. *each- -male*
79. *his female- -servant*

80. *a* hebrew- -male
81. *or a* hebrew- -woman
82. no 1
83. *to* keep *a* judean
84. brother *in* bondage
85. all *the* officials
86. *and* all *the* people obeyed
87. who entered *into* *his* Covenant
88. *that* each- -male
89. set free
90. *their* male servants
91. each- -male
92. *his* female servant
93. no 1
94. keeps *them* any- -longer *in* bondage
95. *they* obeyed *and* set *them* free
96. after therefore therefore \ found in h.c.
97. *they* turned- -around
98. turned- -around
99. *the* male- -servants
100. *and the* female- -servants
101. whom *they* set free
102. *they* subdued *them* *into* subjection
103. *for* male- -servants
104. *and for* female- -servants
105. Words *from* YV
106. came *to* Jeremiah *from* YV
107. *for i am to say*
108. **THUS SAYS**
109. **YV**
110. **THEE CREATOR of ISRAEL**
111. **/ MADE**
112. **A COVENANT, PROMISE WITH YOUR FOREFATHERS.**
113. **IN THE DAYS**
114. **/ BROUGHT THEM FROM {LAND} EGYPT.**
115. *from the* house of bondage
116. *saying at the end,*
117. *of 7 years.*
118. *each of you will {set-} free,*
119. *his* hebrew brother.
120. *who {sold} served.*
121. *you 6 years,*
122. *you will send free.*
123. *your* forefathers *did not* obey *ME*
124. *or* incline *their* ear *to ME*
125. recently *you* turned
126. *and* done what- *is* -right *in MY* Sight
127. each- -male
128. proclaiming release *to his* neighbor
129. *you* made *a* Covenant
130. before *ME* *by My* House
131. which
132. *is* called *by MY* Name
133. *you* turned
134. *and* profaned *MY* Name
135. each- -male
136. took- -back
137. *his* male- -servant
138. each- -male
139. *his* female- -servant
140. whom *you* set free *to their* desire
141. *you* subdued *them* *into* subjection
142. *to be* *your* male- -servants

143. *and female- -servants*
 144. *therefore thus*
 145. *Says YV*
 146. *you did not obeyed ME*
 147. *by proclaiming their release*
 148. *each- -male his brother*
 149. *each- -male his neighbor*
 150. *behold I AM Proclaiming a release to you*
 151. *Declares YV*
 152. *to the sword pestilence and famine*
 153. *I will Make you a horror*
 154. *to all the kingdoms of the earth*
 155. *I will Give the men*
 156. *transgressing MY Covenant*
 157. *who did not fulfill*
 158. *the words of the Covenant*
 159. *which they made before ME*
 160. *they cut*
 161. *the calf in 2*
 162. *and passed*
 163. *between the parts.*
 164. *the officials of Judah*
 165. *and the officials of Jerusalem*
 166. *the court officers*
 167. *and the priests*
 168. *all*
 169. *the people of the Land*
 170. *passed between*
 171. *the parts of the calf*
 172. *I will Give them*
 173. *into the hand of their enemies*
 174. *into the hand*
 175. *seek their life*
 176. *their dead bodies*
 177. *will be food for the birds of the sky*
 178. *and the beasts of the earth*
 179. *zedek*
 180. *king of Judah*
 181. *and his officials*
 182. *I give into the hand of their enemies*
 183. *into the hand of*
 184. *seek their life*
 185. *into the hand of the army*
 186. *of the king for babylon*
 187. *carrying- you -away*
 188. *behold I AM going to Command*
 189. *Declares YV*
 190. *I will bring- them -back*
 191. *to this City*
 192. *they will fight against and take*
 193. *burn this with fire*
 194. *I will Make*
 195. *the cities of Judah*
 196. *a desolation*
 197. *without inhabitant*
 198. *the Words which came*
 199. *to Jeremiah FROM YV*
 200. *in the days of jehoiakim*
 201. *a son from Josiah*
 202. *a king of judah*
 203. *saying go*
 204. *to the house of the rechabites*
 205. *and speak to them*
 206. *bring them*
 207. *to the House for YV*
 208. *to 1 of the chambers*
 209. *and give them wine to drink*

210. *i* took jaazaniah
 211. a son *from* Jeremiah
 212. a son *from* Habazziniah *and his* brothers
 213. all *the* sons
 214. *from the* whole house *for* rechabites
 215. *i* brought *them*
 216. *to the* House *for* YV
 217. *into the* chamber
 218. *the* sons *from* Hanan
 219. a son *from* Igdaliah
 220. *the* male *for our* CREATOR
 221. which was near
 222. *the* chamber *of the* officials
 223. which was above
 224. *the* chamber *for* maase
 225. a son *from* shallum *the* doorkeeper
 226. *i* set before
 227. *the* men *of the* house *of the* rechabites
 228. pitchers full
 229. *of* wine *and* cups
 230. *i* said
 231. drink *the* wine
 232. *but they* said
 233. *we will not* drink wine
 234. *for* jonadab
 235. a son *from* rechab
 236. *our* father commanded *us*
 237. saying *you will not* drink wine
 238. *you or your* sons forever
 239. *you will not* build a house
 240. *and not* sow a seed
 241. *you are not to* plant a vineyard *or own*
 242. *but in* tents *you will* dwell
 243. all *your* days
 244. *that you* live
 245. many days
 246. *in the* Land
 247. where *you* sojourn
 248. *we* obeyed
 249. *the* voice *of* jonadab
 250. a son *from* rechab *our* father
 251. *in all that he* commanded *us*
 252. *not to* drink wine
 253. all *our* days
 254. *we our* wives
 255. *our* sons *and* daughters
 256. nor *to* build
 257. houses *to* dwell *in*
 258. *we do not* have vineyards
 259. *or* fields *or* seed
 260. *we* dwell *in* tents
 261. *we* obeyed *and* done
 262. *to* all Jonadab
 263. *our* father commanded *us*
 264. came as nebuchadnezzar
 265. king *for* babylon
 266. came against *the* Land
 267. *we* said come
 268. *let us* go *to* Jerusalem
 269. before
 270. *the* army *of the* chaldeans
 271. *and* before
 272. *the* army *of the* arameans
 273. *we* dwell *by* Jerusalem
 274. *the* Word *from* YV

275. came to Jeremiah
 276. saying thus
 277. Says YV of Hosts
 278. *the* CREATOR of Israel
 279. go say
 280. *to the* men of Judah
 281. *and the* inhabitants of Jerusalem.
 282. *will you* receive instruction
 283. *by* listening to MY Words
 284. Declares YV
 285. *the* words of jonadab
 286. a son *from* rechab
 287. which *he* commanded *his* sons
 288. *not to* drink wine *are* observed
 289. *they do not* drink
 290. *to* this day
 291. *for they* obeyed
 292. *their* father's command
 293. I Spake *to them*
 294. again *and* again
 295. *they have not* listened to ME
 296. I Sent *them* all
 297. MY Servants *and* Prophets
 298. sending *them*
 299. again *and* again
 300. saying
 301. turn now
 302. every- -male
 303. *from his* evil way
 304. amend *your* deeds
 305. *do not* go after
 306. another creator *to* worship
 307. *you will* dwell in the Land
 308. which
 309. I Given *to your* forefathers
 310. *they did not* inclined *they* ear
 311. or listened to ME
 312. indeed
 313. *the* sons *from* Jonadab
 314. a son *from* Rechab
 315. *they* observed
 316. *the* command of *their* father
 317. which *he* commanded *them*
 318. *but* this
 319. people *has not* listened to ME
 320. therefore thus
 321. Says YV
 322. *the* CREATOR of Hosts
 323. *the* CREATOR of Israel
 324. behold
 325. I Will Bring on Judah
 326. *and on* all
 327. *the* inhabitants of Jerusalem
 328. all *the* disaster
 329. I Pronounced against *them*
 330. because I Spake
 331. *but they did not* listen
 332. I Called *to them*
 333. *but they did not* answer
 334. Jeremiah said
 335. *to the* house of *the* rechabites
 336. thus Says
 337. YV of Hosts
 338. *the* CREATOR of Israel
 339. because *you* obeyed

340. *the* command of Jonadab *your* father
 341. *and* kept
 342. all *his* commands
 343. *and* done
 344. all *he* commanded *you*
 345. therefore thus
 346. Says YV *of* Hosts
 347. *the* CREATOR *of* Israel
 348. Jonadab
 349. a son *from* Rechab
 350. *will not* lack a male
 351. *to* stand before *ME* always

36:1

1. came *in the* 4th,
 2. year of {jehoiakim} **zedek**.
 3. a son *from* Josiah,
 4. a king *for* judah.
 5. **THESE WORDS**,
 6. **CAME** *to* Jeremiah.
 7. **FROM YV SAYING**,
 8. **TAKE A SCROLL**.
 9. **WRITE ALL**,
 10. **THE WORDS** {which} **I SPAKE TO YOU**.
 11. **CONCERNING ISRAEL**,
 12. **AND CONCERNING JUDAH**.
 13. **CONCERNING** {all} **THE** {nations} **TRIBES**,
 14. **FROM THE DAY I SPAKE TO YOU**.
 15. **FROM THE DAYS OF JOSIAH**,
 16. **TO THIS DAY**.
 17. perhaps *the* house *of* Judah *will* hear
 18. **ALL THE EVIL**,
 19. {which} **I PLAN TO BRING ON THEM**.
 20. **IN ORDER THAT EVERYONE** {-male}
 21. **WILL TURN FROM EVIL**. {way}
 22. *I will* Forgive
 23. *their* iniquity *and* *their* sin
 24. Jeremiah
 25. called Baruch.
 26. a son *from* neriah
 27. *and* Baruch
 28. wrote {according} *recorded*.
 29. *from* Jeremiah
 30. {all} **THE WORDS FROM YV**.
 31. **WHAT**
 32. **HE SPAKE TO HIM ON A SCROLL**.
 33. Jeremiah
 34. commanded Baruch.
 35. {saying *i am* restricted *i cannot*}
 36. go
 37. *to the* **HOUSE FOR YV**.

38. *he {go} went*
 39. *and read from the scroll.*
 40. *which you*
 41. *written from my mouth.*
42. *WORDS FROM YV.*
 43. *to the people for by YV,*
 44. *BY HIS HOUSE {Fast} today.*
 45. *also you will read,*
 46. *to all judeans.*
 47. *coming from their cities.*
48. *perhaps their supplication*
 49. *that they will come {before} to YV.*
 50. *and everyone will turn,*
 51. *from their evil ways.*
52. *for GREAT*
 53. *IS HIS ANGER AND WRATH.*
 54. {YV Pronounced}
 55. *AGAINST*
 56. *these people.*
57. Baruch
 58. *a son from Neriah.*
 59. *did*
 60. *as {all} Jeremiah {Prophet} commanded him.*
61. *he read the SCROLL.*
 62. *with of the WORDS FROM YV,*
 63. *by YV'S HOUSE.*
64. *came in the 5th,*
 65. *year of jehoiakim.*
 66. *a son from Josiah,*
 67. *a king for judah.*
 68. *in the 9th month*
69. *to all*
 70. *the people in Jerusalem.*
 71. {all} *and the people*
 72. *coming from their {cities} Land.*
73. *the Judeans in Jerusalem.*
 74. *proclaimed a fast,*
 75. *before YV.*
76. Baruch
 77. *read the SCROLL.*
 78. {Words} *from Jeremiah*
 79. *by the HOUSE FOR YV.*
80. *by the Chamber of Gemariah*
 81. *a son from Shaphan the scribe*
 82. *by the upper court*
 83. *by the entry new Gate*
 84. *by YV'S House*
 85. *to all the people*
86. Micaiah
 87. *a son from Gemar.*
 88. {a son from Shaphan}

89. heard
90. all **HIS WORDS**.
91. from YV'S scroll
92. he went {-down
93. to the king's house}
94. to the scribe's chambers.
95. {behold all the officials
96. sitting} there
97. was Elishama the headscribe.
98. with Delaiah
99. a son from Shema.
100. Elnathan
101. a son from Achibor.
102. Gemariah
103. a son from Shaphan.
104. zedek
105. a son from Hanan.
106. to all {officials} of them
107. Micaiah declared.
108. {all THE WORDS he heard}
109. Baruch's
110. reading {scroll} to the people.
111. then
112. all the {official} scribes.
113. sent Jehudi.
114. a son from Nethan.
115. a son from Shelem.
116. a son from Cushi
117. to -Baruch- moved word placement
118. he said
119. to bring Baruch. {hand} + moved word placement
120. the **SCROLL** {which}
121. you are reading to the people. {come}
122. Baruch
123. a son from Neriah/Nera.
124. brought
125. the **SCROLL** in his hand.
126. coming to them
127. they said {sit down please} read it to us.
128. thus
129. Baruch read it to them.
130. {came} as they heard
131. all **HIS WORDS**.
132. they turned
133. {fear} to 1 to another.
134. they said
135. Baruch we will {surely-} report.

136. {all} **THESE**
137. **WORDS** *to the king.*
138. {*they* asked Baruch saying}
139. **tell us** {please}
140. how *did you* write.
141. **ALL**
142. **THESE WORDS?**
143. {dictation} Baruch
144. said *from his* {dictated} mouth. {called}
145. **ALL**
146. **THESE WORDS.**
147. *i wrote them with ink as a scroll*
148. *the* {officials} **scribes**
149. said *to* Baruch.
150. go
151. {hide} **back** *to* Jeremiah.
152. unknown where *you are*
153. *they went*
154. *to the king in his court.*
155. {*they* deposited
156. *the Scroll in the chamber.*
157. of Elishama *the scribe.*}
158. *they reported*
159. {all} *his words to the king.*
160. *the king*
161. sent *for* Jehudi.
162. {to get *the* Scroll
163. *he took this of the* chamber
164. of Elishama *the scribe*}
165. *and* Jehudi
166. read *it to the king.*
167. all *the* officials
168. stood beside *the king.*
169. *the king was sitting*
170. *in the* winter house
171. *in the* 9th month
172. *with a fire in the brazier* before him
173. came
174. as Jehudi read.
175. 3
176. *or 4* {columns} **woes.**
177. *the* cut
178. *with a scribe's knife.*
179. *the king*
180. threw *it into the fire.* {brazier}
181. {until all} *the* **SCROLL**
182. was consumed *by fire.* {brazier}
183. *the king*
184. *and all his servants.*
185. {heard} *laughed*

186. *at* {all} **THESE WORDS.**
187. *they were* unafraid
188. {nor *they* rend *their* garments}
189. **although**
190. Elnathan {Delaiah and Gemariah} entreated} **begged.**
191. *the* king
192. *not to* burn *the* **SCROLL.**
193. *not* listening
194. *the* king commanded.
195. **Jerahmeel**
196. *the* king's son.
197. *with* Seraiah
198. *a* son *from* Azriel.
199. *and* Shelemiah
200. *a* son *from* Abdeel.
201. *to* {seize} **find**
202. Baruch *the* scribe.
203. *and* Jeremiah
204. *a* Prophet *for* **YV.** {hid}
205. *the* **WORD FROM YV,**
206. **CAME** *to* Jeremiah.
207. *after the* king,
208. burned *the* Scroll.
209. *the* WORDS which,
210. Baruch WRITTEN.
211. *from the* mouth of Jeremiah.
212. **SAYING TAKE,**
213. {again} **ANOTHER SCROLL.**
214. **WRITE ALL**
215. **THE FORMER WORDS.**
216. *THAT WERE ON THE 1ST SCROLL,*
217. *WHICH JEHOIAKIM.*
218. *THE KING OF JUDAH*
219. *BURNED IN FIRE.*
220. **CONCERNING JEHOIAKIM} YOUR,**
221. **KING OF JUDAH.**
222. **YOU WILL SAY THUS,**
223. **SAYS YV.**
224. *you* burned
225. *this* **SCROLL.**
226. *saying*
227. *why have you* written *it?*
228. **THE KING FOR BABYLON,**
229. **WILL** {certainly} **COME AND DESTROY.**
230. **YOUR** {this} **LAND HE WILL MAKE,**
231. **MAN** {beast} **TO CEASE.**
232. *THEREFORE THUS,*
233. *SAYS YV.*
234. *CONCERNING JEHOIAKIM,*
235. *KING OF JUDAH.*

236. **YOU WILL HAVE NOBODY SIT,**
 237. **ON THE THRONE FOR DAVID.**
 238. **AND YOUR DEAD BODY,**
 239. **WILL BE CAST OUT.**
240. *to the heat of the day*
 241. *and the frost of the night*
 242. **I WILL PUNISH YOU AND YOUR DESCENDANTS,**
 243. **AND YOUR SERVANTS FOR THEIR INIQUITY; SINS.**
 244. {I will Bring}
 245. **ON THE INHABITANTS; PEOPLE OF JERUSALEM,**
 246. **AND THE MEN FOR JUDAH.**
247. *all the evil*
 248. *I Declared to them*
 249. *they did not listen*
250. Jeremiah bought,
 251. another Scroll.
 252. *and gave to Baruch,*
 253. *a son for Nera.*
254. *for the scribe to write,*
 255. *from the mouth of Jeremiah.*
 256. *all the Words,*
 257. *in the SCROLL that was burned.*
258. {which} *like* jehoiakim.
 259. *king of Judah,*
 260. *had burned by fire.*
261. *many similar*
 262. *Words were added to them*

37:1

1. zedek
2. *a son from josiah.*
3. {whom nebuchadnezzar
4. *the king for babylon}*
5. {made} *was king*
6. *in the Land for judah.*
7. *he reigned* {king}
8. {in the place of Coniah}
9. {son} *after* jehoiakim. {but neither- he -nor
10. *his servants nor*
11. *the people of the Land}*
12. *he did not listen*
13. *to the WORDS FROM YV.*
14. WHAT HE SPAKE
15. through Jeremiah. {Prophet}
16. king zedek.
17. sent {Jehucal} jucal,
18. *a son from shelem.*
19. {with Zephaniah
20. *a son from Maase* {Priest}
21. *to Jeremiah* {Prophet} *saying.*
22. please pray ask,

23. **to YV** {CREATOR} *on our* behalf.
24. Jeremiah {coming} walked.
25. among *the* people,
26. *he not* put *in the* prison.
27. *and* pharaoh's army
28. departed *from* egypt
29. *for the* chaldeans
30. *were* besieging Jerusalem.
31. heard *the* report
32. *they* lifted *from* Jerusalem
33. **WORDS FROM YV,**
34. **CAME** to Jeremiah. {Prophet}
35. saying thus,
36. Says **YV**.
37. *the* CREATOR of Israel
38. thus *you are* to say
39. to *the* king for judah,
40. *did he* send to *ME* to inquire?
41. behold
42. pharaoh's army
43. *has* come assistance
44. *he will* return
45. to *the* land *for* egypt
46. *will* chaldeans return?
47. or fight against,
48. this city?
49. *they will* capture
50. *and* burn *with* fire?
51. {thus} **SAID YV,** + switch words
52. **YV SAID,** + switched word order
53. **SAYING THE CHALDEANS,**
54. **WILL GO- -AWAY FROM YOU.**
55. *they will not* go
56. if *you* defeated
57. *the* entire
58. army of chaldeans
59. fighting against *you*
60. wounded men left
61. each- -male
62. *in his* tent rise
63. *and* burn this City *with* fire
64. happened
65. as *the* army of *the* chaldeans
66. left *from* Jerusalem
67. because of pharaoh's army
68. Jeremiah
69. left Jerusalem.
70. to go
71. to *the* Land *for* benjamin.
72. to take- -possession
73. of property there among *the* people
74. at *the* Gate of Benjamin.
75. a captain of *the* guard,
76. {name was Irijah
77. a son *from* Shelemiah
78. a son *from* Hanan there}
79. arrested Jeremiah. {Prophet}

80. *he* asked/declared
81. *are you* going {over} *to the* chaldeans?
82. Jeremiah
83. said *that is* a lie.
84. *i am not* going,
85. *to go to the* chaldeans.
86. {he not listen}
87. irijah
88. arrested Jeremiah.
89. brought him *to the* officials
90. *for their* leaders
91. *were angry at* Jeremiah.
92. *the* beat *him*
93. and put *him in* house.
94. *in the* home
95. *for* Jonathan *the* scribe) recorder.
96. and made *it*
97. a prison *for* Jeremiah.
98. coming *to the* dungeon *to a* vaulted cell
99. Jeremiah
100. was kept {there many} *for* days) years.
101. {king} zedek,
102. {sent} brought *him into his* palace.
103. *the* king {secretly} asked *him*.
104. saying *is* there,
105. **WORDS FROM YV?**
106. Jeremiah answered. {yes}
107. saying *you will be* given,
108. {hand} *to the* king *for* babylon.
109. Jeremiah said.
110. *to* king zedek,
111. *what is my* sin?
112. *for your* servants and {this} people,
113. put *me in* prison?
114. *where are your* {prophets} diviners,
115. who prophesied *to you?*
116. {saying} *that the* king *for* babylon,
117. *will not* come against *you*.
118. or against this Land.
119. {now {please} *he said* listen,
120. *my lord and* king.
121. please *let HIS* {petition} **WORDS,**
122. come before *you*.
123. return *me to the* home,
124. *for* Jonathan *the* scribe.
125. {that i not die there}
126. *but* king zedek,

127. gave a command.
 128. *and appointed Jeremiah,*
 129. *to a court with his guards.*
 130. *{they gave him a loaf of bread daily*
 131. *from the bakers' street*
 132. *until all the bread in the city was gone}*
 133. *Jeremiah remained,*
 134. *at the court with his guards.*

38:1

135. *shephatiah*
 136. *a son from mattan.*
 137. *gedal*
 138. *a son from pashhur.*
 139. *jucal*
 140. *a son from shelem.*
 141. *pashhur*
 142. *a son from malchijah.*
 143. *heard*
 144. *the WORDS from Jeremiah.*
 145. *as he was speaking*
 146. *to all the people.*
 147. *{saying}*
 148. **THUS**
 149. **WAS SAID BY YV**
 150. *who* stays
 151. *in this City.*
 152. *will die*
 153. *by sword or famine. {pestilence}*
 154. *and who goes*
 155. *to the chaldeans will live.*
 156. *they will have*
 157. *his life as {booty} SPOIL.*
 158. *and stay*
 159. *alive {thus Says} for YV ME.*
 160. *this*
 161. *City will {certainly} be given.*
 162. *into the hand {army}*
 163. *of the king for babylon. {capture}*
 164. *the officials*
 165. *said to the king.*
 166. *now {this male}*
 167. *he deserves- -death.*
 168. *{inasmuch} for he is discouraging*
 169. *our men for war.*
 170. *who are left*
 171. *in this City.*
 172. *and all the people*
 173. *by speaking such Words to them*

174. *for this*
 175. male *is not* seeking.
 176. *the* wellness {-being}
 177. *of* this people.
178. *but* rather *their* harm
 179. king
 180. zedek said.
 181. behold
 182. *my* hands {king} *will* nothing *to him*.
 183. *they* took
 184. Jeremiah *and* cast *him*.
 185. *into* a well
 186. {of Malchijah *the* king's son}
 187. *which by the* court.
 188. guards *they let* Jeremiah down *with* ropes
189. *the* well
 190. {there-} *had* no water. {only mud}
 191. *so that* Jeremiah
 192. sank *in the* mud.
193. {~~obed-~~} melech {*the* ethiopian a eunuch}
 194. a king's {palace} *guard*.
 195. heard
 196. *they* put *him* {Jeremiah} *into* a well.
197. *as the* king
 198. *was* sitting *by the* gate. {Benjamin}
 199. {~~obed-~~} melech
 200. {went *from the* king's palace}
 201. spake *to the* king.
202. saying
 203. *my* lord *and* king.
 204. {these} *your* {men} *officials*
 205. *have* acted- -wickedly.
206. *for they* all
 207. {committed} *condemned* Jeremiah. {Prophet}
 208. because
 209. *they* cast *him into* a well.
210. *and he will* die
 211. *in* that- -place.
 212. {because *of the* famine
 213. *for there is* no more bread *in the* City}
 214. *the* king
 215. commanded {~~obed-~~} melech. {ethiopian}
216. saying
 217. take {30} men.
 218. *from* here,
 219. *and* under *your* authority.

220. *bring-up*
 221. Jeremiah *the* Prophet.
 222. *from the* well
 223. *before he* dies.
224. ~~{ebed-}~~ melech
 225. took men. {under *his* authority}
 226. *and* went
 227. *at the* king's {palace} *command*.
 228. beneath *the* storeroom
 229. *and they* took
 230. *rope* there.
 231. worn clothes
 232. *and* worn rags}
 233. *and let* down
 234. *a* rope {well} *for* Jeremiah.
235. ~~{ebed-}~~ melech {ethiopian}
 236. said *to* Jeremiah.
 237. {now} place {these worn clothes *and* rags}
 238. *it* under *your* armpits. {under *the* ropes}
239. Jeremiah
 240. did so.
 241. *and they* pulled-*up*
 242. Jeremiah *with* ropes.
243. *after*
 244. lifting *him from the* well. {Jeremiah}
 245. *he was* kept
 246. *in a* {courtyard} *jail* *with* guards.
247. *then* king
 248. zedek sent *for him*.
 249. *and* Jeremiah
 250. {Prophet} *was brought to the* king.
251. {3rd} *by* entrance
 252. *of the* HOUSE *FOR YV*.
 253. *and the* king
 254. said *to* Jeremiah.
255. *i am* going,
 256. *to ask you* something.
 257. *do not*
 258. hide anything *from me*.
259. Jeremiah
 260. said *to* zedek.
 261. {if *i* tell you
 262. *will you not* certainly put *me* to death}
 263. *what* if
 264. *i will* give *you* advice.
 265. *will you* listen?
 266. *but* king
 267. zedek

268. {Swore} *to* Jeremiah *in* secret.
 269. saying
 270. as YV Lives
 271. WHO Made
 272. this life *for* us
 273. surely
 274. *i will not* put *you to* death.
 275. nor *will i* give *you into the* hand
 276. of these men
 277. ho *are* seeking *your* life
 278. Jeremiah
 279. said zedek.
 280. **THUS**
 281. **WAS SAID BY YV.**
 282. *the* CREATOR of Hosts
 283. *the* CREATOR of Israel
 284. {if} *because of their* indeed} **SINS.**
 285. go *with your* {officials} **people,**
 286. *to the* king *for* babylon. {live}
 287. this city.
 288. *will not* be burnt *with* fire,
 289. *and your* {household} **REMNANT** *will* survive.
 290. if
 291. *you do not* go *with* {officials} **people.**
 292. *to the* king *for* babylon
 293. {this}
 294. *the* City {given *to the* hand of *the* chaldeans}
 295. *will* be burnt *by* fire.
 296. *you* yourself
 297. *will not* escape *from their* hand.
 298. king zedek
 299. said *to* Jeremiah.
 300. *will i* dread
 301. *the* judeans *who?*
 302. *have* gone
 303. *over to the* chaldeans?
 304. {lest} *will i* be given
 305. *into their* hands *to* abuse *me?*
 306. Jeremiah
 307. *said you will not* be given *to them.*
 308. please
 309. obey **YV.**
 310. *as to* **WHAT**
 311. *i am* saying *for your own* good. {-well life}
 312. if
 313. *you* {keep} refuse *to* go.
 314. **THESE**
 315. **ARE THE WORDS** {which} **FROM YV.**
 316. *FOR HE HAS* SHOWN *ME*
 317. behold
 318. all *the* {women} *people.*
 319. who
 320. *are* left *in the* palace.

321. *and* {king} *all*
 322. Judeans *are to be* brought.
 323. *to the* leaders
 324. *and* king *for* babylon.

 325. those- {-women} -people.
 326. saying peace,
 327. *are your* friends misleading *you*.
 328. *for they are* overpowering *your* footsteps.
 329. *they are* sunk *in the* muck} mud,
 330. *and* turn *their* backs *to you*.

 331. bring everyone.
 332. *their* wives *and* children,
 333. *to the* chaldeans *for* babylon yourself.
 334. *for you can not* escape *their* hand.
 335. *you will be* seized *by their* hands,
 336. *for the* king *for* babylon.

 337. *and* this City
 338. *will be* burned *with* fire

 339. zedek
 340. said Jeremiah.
 341. *let* no
 342. male know.

 343. these
 344. words *or* die.
 345. if
 346. *the* officials hear.

 347. {talked} *or they* come *to you*
 348. say tell *us*. {now}
 349. what
 350. *you* said *to the* king.

 351. what
 352. *the* king said *to you*?
 353. *do not* hide *it from us*
 354. *or we will* put- *you to* -death.

 355. say *to them*
 356. *you were* presenting a petition. {before *the* king}
 357. *to* return
 358. *to the* home *of* Jonathan. {die there}

 359. {all} *an* official
 360. came *to* Jeremiah.
 361. *to* inquire} ask
 362. {he reported}
 363. all *his* {these} words.

 364. *then* whatever
 365. {the king commanded *him*}
 366. *they* ceased speaking *with him*.

367. since
 368. *the* conversation *was not* overheard.
 369. Jeremiah
 370. *was kept in* {courtyard} *jail*. {guard}
 371. until
 372. {day} Jerusalem *was captured*.

39:1

1. came when.
2. Jerusalem *was captured*,
3. {in the 9th year of zedek}
4. *so was the* king *for* judah.
5. {in the 10th month nebuchadnezzar}
6. *for the* king *for* babylon.
7. {all his army}
8. came *to* Jerusalem,
9. *and* laid siege *to it*.
10. *the* 9th and 10th.
11. *in the* years *for* zedek,
12. *in the* 4th {month} *fivecount*.
13. *on the* 9th *day*.
14. *of that* month *the* city,
15. *the* walls *were* breached.
16. *then* whoever *was an* official.
17. *for the* king *for* babylon,
18. came *to* {sat- -down} within} *our* gate.
19. nergal-sar-ezer samgar-nebu sar-sekim
20. *the* rab-saris nergal-sar-ezer *the* rab-mag
21. *were* all {rest} *his* officials,
22. *from the* king *for* babylon.
23. came *for* zedek.
24. {the king of Judah}
25. *and* {all} *the* men *of* war,
26. {saw} fled *together* *with him*.
27. *they* went *from the* city.
28. *at* night *by* way,
29. *of the* king's garden.
30. through *the* gate between *the* 2 Walls
31. *they* went out toward *the* arabah
32. *a* force *of* chaldeans.
33. pursued *and* overtook *them*,
34. {zedek} *in the* {plains} *banks* of jericho.
35. *they* seized *them* *and* brought *him*.
36. *to* nebuchadnezzar {king} *for* babylon,
37. {at riblah in the land of hamath}
38. *to* pass- -sentence *on them*.
39. *the* king {babylon} slew *them*.
40. *the* sons *from* zedek,

41. before *his* eyes. {riblah}
42. *and the king* {babylon} *slew*.
43. *all his* {nobles} *lords*, {Judah}
44. *but he* blinded zedek. {eyes}
45. *and* bound *him* in fetters
46. of bronze to bring *him* to babylon
47. *the chaldeans* burned. {fire}
48. *the king's* palace,
49. *and the homes of our* people.
50. *they* broke- -down.
51. *the walls of* jerusalem.
52. *the rest of the* people.
53. left *in the* city,
54. deserted {who} *or were* taken {-over}.
55. *the rest of the* people remained
56. *it was* nebuzaradan a captain.
57. *that* {guarded} *took* the captives,
58. *to be* exiled to babylon.
59. {some} *of the* poorest weakest people.
60. {who had- -nothing}
61. nebuzaradan *the captain of the* guard}
62. *were* left behind,
63. *in the* Land of judah.
64. gave *them* vineyards
65. and fields at *that* time
66. {nebuchadnezzar} king *for* babylon.
67. gave orders,
68. about Jeremiah.
69. through nebuzaradan.
70. *the captain of the* guards,
71. *he* said take *him*.
72. *and* look after *him*.
73. *and* do nothing,
74. *or* anything harmful *to him*. anything \ found in h.c.
75. rather deal *with him*
76. just as *he* tells *you*
77. nebuzaradan *the captain*.
78. *of the* guard sent + switch words
79. sent *his* guards, + switched word order
80. {nebushazban *the rab-saris*
81. and nergal-sar-ezer *the rab-mag*
82. *with all the* leading officers
83. *of the king for* babylon *they* sent
84. to remove Jeremiah.
85. *from the* {courtyard} jail *with the* guards.
86. and appointed *him to* {Gedal} Melech,
87. {a son *from* Ahikam
88. a son *from* Shaphan
89. *then* take *him* home}
90. to stay {among} *with the* people.

9:15

1. **WORDS FROM YV,**
2. **CAME** to Jeremiah.
3. **as he was confined in** {courtyard} **jail.** {guards}
4. **SAYING GO.**
5. **SPEAK WITH** {obed-} **MELECH,** {ethiopian}
6. **AND SAY THUS.**
7. Says YV {Hosts}
8. *thee* CREATOR of Israel
9. **BEHOLD HE WILL BRING.**
10. **HIS WORDS ON** {this} **CITY,**
11. **FOR DISASTER AND** NOT FOR {PROSPERITY} **GOOD.**
12. **AS IT COMES- TO -PASS.**
13. {before *that* day}
14. **HE WILL DELIVER YOU ON THAT DAY,**
15. {Declares YV}
16. **NOT BE GIVEN INTO THEIR HAND.**
17. **FROM THE MEN** {whom} **YOU DREAD.**
18. **FOR HE WILL CERTAINLY RESCUE YOU,**
19. **AND YOU WILL** NOT **FALL BY THE SWORD.**
20. **YOU WILL HAVE YOUR LIFE.** {booty}
21. **BECAUSE YOU** {TRUSTED} **BELIEVED ME,**
22. **DECLARES YV.**

40:1

1. Words {which} came
2. to Jeremiah from YV
3. **after nebuzar** **adan.**
4. **the captain of the** guards,
5. **released him from** {ramah} **jail.**
6. *he* removed *his* {bound} chains.
7. among {all} *the* exiles,
8. *from* jerusalem *and* judah.
9. *exiled to* babylon
10. **the captain of the** guards.
11. {took} **liked** Jeremiah,
12. **and said by YV.**
13. **your CREATOR DECLARED.** {this}
14. **our** evil against,
15. **this Place.**
16. **and YV HAS** {Brought} **DONE.**
17. **JUST AS HE PROMISED,**
18. {because *you* sinned}
19. **for they were** against **YV.**
20. *not to* listen to *HIS* VOICE.
21. this {thing} *has* happened to *them,*
22. **now behold.**
23. **i am** freeing *you* today,

24. *from the chains* {which} *on your hands.*
25. *if you are pleased.* {sight}
26. *come with me to babylon,*
27. {come along} *and i will* {appointed} *look after you.*
28. *if you disagree.* {sight}
29. *not to come with me to babylon,*
30. *never- -mind.*
31. {look the whole}
32. *the land is before you.*
33. *go wherever,*
34. *it is good and right for you.*
35. {go yet} *he did not go- -back- with him.*
36. *but -went* {-back} *with* {Gedal} *Melech,*
37. {a son from Ahikam}
38. *a son from Shaphan}*
39. *whom had guarded him.*
40. *king for babylon appointed*
41. *the cities of judah*
42. *he stayed among the people*
43. *or go*
44. *anywhere right for you to go*
45. *the captain of the guards.*
46. *gave them* {rations} *silver,*
47. *as a gift and let them go.*
48. *Jeremiah went.*
49. *to mizpah to Gedal,*
50. *a son from Ahikam.*
51. *he stayed among.*
52. *the people who,*
53. *were left in the Land.*

40:7

1. {all} *their* commander
2. {of the forces in the field}
3. *and their men heard.*
4. *that the king for babylon}*
5. *appointed Gedal.*
6. *a son from Ahikam.*
7. *for their land*
8. *he put him*
9. *in charge of the men.*
10. *women and children.*
11. *the poorest of the Land.*
12. *who*
13. *were not exiled to babylon.*
14. *and they came*
15. *to Gedal at mizpah.*
16. *ishmael*
17. *a son from nethanit.*
18. *Johanan and Jonathan*
19. *the sons from Kareah.*

20. Seraiah
21. a son *from* Tanhumeth.
22. and the sons
23. for Ephai *the* Netophathite.
24. Jezaniah
25. a son *from* maacath. {men}

26. Gedal
27. {son *from* Ahikam a son *from* Shaphan}
28. Swore) encouraged our men.
29. saying
30. be unafraid {serving} the chaldeans.

31. stay
32. in our land and serve.
33. their king
34. {babylon} that it goes- -well with you.

35. look
36. i am staying at mizpah.
37. to stand for you
38. before the chaldeans.

39. who
40. come to me will gather.
41. {in wine summer fruit oil
42. and put them in vessels}
43. and live
44. in the cities they have taken. {-over}

45. also
46. all the judeans
47. who were in moab
48. and with the sons
49. for ammon in edom
50. and who
51. were in all the countries.

52. as they heard
53. the king for babylon.
54. left
55. a remnant for judah.
56. for he appointed over them
57. Gedaliah
58. a son *from* Ahikam
59. a son *from* Shaphan
60. many
61. Judeans returned.
62. from {all} the places
63. {which} they were driven- -to.

64. they came
65. to the Land of Judah
66. to Gedaliah at mizpah.
67. gathered for wine and summer
68. fruit in great abundance

69. Johanan
70. a son *from* Kareah.
71. and all
72. the captains for their forces. {field}

73. came
74. to Gedaliah at mizpah.
75. he said
76. are you {well-} aware of balis?
77. the {king} leader
78. for the sons from ammon edom?
79. he has sent wants
80. {ishmael a son from nethaniah}
81. to take your life.
82. but Gedal
83. {a son from Ahikam}
84. did not believe him.
85. Johanan
86. a son from Kareah
87. spake
88. {secretly} to Gedal in mizpah.
89. saying
90. let me go kill him.
91. {ishmael a son from nethaniah}
92. not a male
93. will know why.
94. the taking
95. of your life from all us.
96. and the Judeans Israelis
97. gathered will be scattered.
98. and the remnant
99. for Judah perish.
100. but Gedaliah
101. {a son from Ahikam}
102. said to Johanan.
103. {a son from Kareah}
104. do
105. not do this.
106. for the thing words
107. for they are speaking is a lie. {about ishmael}

41:1

1. came happened
2. in the 7th month fivecount.
3. ishmael
4. a son from nethanit.
5. a son from elishama
6. from the royal family
7. a chief- -officer for their king
8. with 10 men
9. came
10. to mizpah to Gedal. {a son from Ahikam}
11. as they were eating

12. bread together.
13. there *in* mizpah
14. ishmael
15. {a son from nethanit
16. *and his* {10} men. {who}
17. rose
18. killed *and* {-down} Gedal.
19. a son from Ahikam
20. *and a son from* Shaphan
21. *with the sword*
22. *they* {out} *struck* him to kill.
23. *he* whom
24. *the king* {babylon} appointed. {Land}
25. ishmael
26. killed {-down all} *the* Judeans.
27. who
28. *were with* Gedal *at* mizpah.
29. *and the* chaldeans
30. who *were* found.
31. *were* {where} *there*
32. as men to {war} *guard* him
33. happened
34. *on the* next day.
35. *that they* killed
36. Gedal *and it was* {no 1} unknown.
37. {80} 8
38. men *were* came.
39. *from* shechem
40. shiloh *and* samaria.
41. *with their* beards
42. shaved- -off.
43. *and* clothes
44. torn *on their* bodies. {gashed}
45. *with* offerings
46. *and* frankincense silver *in their* hands.
47. *to bring*
48. *to the* HOUSE FOR YV.
49. ishmael
50. a son *from* nethanit.
51. went
52. *from* mizpah *to meet* them.
53. weeping
54. as he {went} came *to met* them.
55. he said
56. are you coming *to* Gedal?
57. a son from Ahikam
58. *they* returned

59. *and came* {inside} *into the city.*
60. *ishmael* {a son from nethanit}
61. *and his men were to* slaughtered *murder them.* {cistern}
62. *but* {80} *8*
63. *men* {found} *said.*
64. *ishmael*
65. *do not* put *us to death.*
66. *for we have*
67. stores *barrels* of wheat.
68. *and barley*
69. {oil and honey}
70. hidden *in our fields.*
71. *he did not* {refrain} *stop*
72. *and put- them to -death.*
73. {along} *cast*
74. *their companions into a well.*{whoever}
75. *for ishmael*
76. *cast all of them.*
77. {the dead
78. the men whom}
79. *whom*
80. *he killed* {-down alongside} *with Gedal.*
81. *that king Asa*
82. made on account
83. of baasha king of Israel
84. ishmael
85. {a son from nethanit}
86. filled it with the slain.
87. *ishmael*
88. took- -captive.
89. *from all*
90. *the remnant* {people who} *in mizpah.*
91. *the king's daughters and all.*
92. *with the people*
93. *he left mizpah.*
94. *with whom* {nebuzaradan the captain of the guards}
95. *were* {placed-} under {charge} *Gedal.*
96. a son from Ahikam
97. ishmael
98. a son from nethanit
99. *he took*
100. *the captives and proceeded.*
101. *and* {continued} *journeyed* {-over}
102. *to the sons for* ammon *edom.*
103. *Johanan*
104. *a son from Kareah*
105. {all} *a captain,*
106. *of our forces heard.*

107. {all} *the* evil,
 108. ishmael {a son from nethanit} done.
 109. *he* took
 110. all *our* men.
 111. *to* go,
 112. fight ishmael. {a son from nethanit}
 113. *they* found *him*
 114. *by the* {great} {water} river for {gibeon} reuben
 115. came
 116. as all *our* people.
 117. who
 118. *were with* ishmael saw.
 119. Johanan {a son from Kareah}
 120. {captain} *and our* forces *they* were glad.
 121. {all} *our* people
 122. whom *were with* ishmael.
 123. {took-} *our* captives
 124. *from* mizpah *ran from him*. {turned- -around}
 125. *and as they* returned {-back}
 126. *they* walked *with* Johanan. {a son from Kareah}
 127. *but* ishmael {a son from nethanit}
 128. escaped *from* Johanan.
 129. {8 men} *and* went
 130. *to the* sons for ammon edom.
 131. Johanan {a son from Kareah}
 132. {all a captain for our forces}
 133. took *them* *to* mizpah.
 134. {all} *to the other*
 135. *of the* survivors *from* our people.
 136. *our* whoever
 137. *with our* recovered *from* ishmael. {a son from nethanit}
 138. *after he* killed {-down} Gedal. {a son from Ahikam}
 139. *the men* {soldiers}
 140. *women and* children.
 141. {eunuchs whom he brought- -back from gibeon}
 142. *they* {went} *wanted*
 143. *to dwell in* {geruth. chimham} *hebron*
 144. which
 145. *is* {near} *south* bethlehem.
 146. *for they* were {walk} *thinking*
 147. *they would* go *to* egypt.
 148. because
 149. *of the* {chaldeans} baalis *they were* afraid.
 150. *they were* afraid of {chaldeans} balis.
 151. {since} *for* ishmael
 152. {a son from nethanit}
 153. killed {-down} Gedal. {a son from Ahikam}
 154. whom

+ switch words

+ switched word order

155. {the king for babylon} **was appointed for their Land.**

156. all, **the** captains for our forces.

157. {Johanan

158. **a son from Kareah.**

159. **and Jezan**

160. **a son from Hosha.}**

161. {all} **our people**

162. {both small} **of greatness** approached.

163. {said} **Jeremiah** {Prophet}

164. **and said** please.

165. **let our** petition

166. come before **you.**

167. **that you** {intercede} **ask**

168. **for us to YV our CREATOR.**

169. **and for all**

170. **whoever** survived.

171. **because**

172. **the remaining are few.**

173. {many} **your own** eyes sees.

174. **let YV**

175. {CREATOR} **TELL us our way.**

176. **what**

177. **are the** {walk} things **we are do.**

178. **Jeremiah** {Prophet}

179. **said i** hear **you.**

180. **behold**

181. **i will** {pray} **petition YV.**

182. {CREATOR

183. **and from your** words

184. comes {Whole} **Command.**

185. **WHAT**

186. **YV ANSWERS.**

187. **i will** tell **you**

188. **and not** withhold {-back} **A WORD** from **you.**

189. **they** said

190. **Jeremiah you are with YV.**

191. **and you are HIS TRUE**

192. **and FAITHFUL WITNESS** for **us.**

193. {if} **therefore**

194. **we do not HIS** {Whole} **COMMAND.**

195. **what**

196. **YV** {CREATOR} {sends} **TELLS** to **us.**

197. **whether**

198. **HE IS PLEASANT** or **UNPLEASANT** with **us.**

199. **we will** listen

200. **to** {Voice} **YV our CREATOR.**

201. **to WHOM** we are sending **you**

202. *in* order
 203. *it* goes- -well *for us*.
 204. {when} *we will* listen
 205. *to* {Voice} **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.

 206. came
 207. *at the* end of {10} daylight.
 208. **WORDS**
 209. **FROM YV CAME** *to him*.

 210. *and* Jeremiah
 211. called *for* Johanan.
 212. {a son *from* Kareah
 213. all *the* commanders of *the* forces}
 214. *and* all
 215. *the* people {both small} of greatness.

 216. *he* said
 217. **THUS SAYS**.
 218. **YV**
 219. **THEE CREATOR OF ISRAEL**.
 220. *to* WHOM *you* sent *me*
 221. *i* presented
 222. *your* petition before *HIM*.
 223. if *you will* indeed
 224. **YOU ARE TO LIVE**
 225. **IN THIS LAND**.
 226. **TO REBUILD**
 227. **THE DESTROYED** {destroy} **AND REPLANT**.

 228. {uproot}
 229. **FOR I WILL COMFORT YOU** {concerning}
 230. **FROM THE EVIL I INFLICTED ON YOU**.
 231. **YOU ARE TO BE UNAFRAID**
 232. **OF THE KING FOR BABYLON**.

 233. whom *you are* fearing
 234. *be* unafraid of *him* Declares YV.

 235. **I WILL SAVE**
 236. **AND DELIVER YOU FROM HIS HAND**.
 237. **I WILL SHOW YOU**
 238. **COMPASSION** {Compassion, Compassion} **IN YOUR LAND**.

 239. **IF YOU** {say}
 240. **DO NOT LIVE IN YOUR** {this} **LAND**.
 241. **AND NOT LISTEN**
 242. **TO** {Voice} **YV ME YOUR CREATOR**.
 243. saying no
 244. *we will* go to {land} egypt
 245. where, *we will* not see war
 246. hear, *the* sound of a trumpet
 247. hunger *for* bread
 248. *and we will* stay there
 249. *in that* case listen
 250. *to the* Word *from* YV
 251. remnant of Judah.
 252. thus

253. Says YV.
 254. {Hosts *the* CREATOR of Israel
 255. if *you* really set *your* mind
 256. *to* enter egypt.
 257. *to* go
 258. reside there.
 259. comes *the* sword
 260. which *you are* afraid of
 261. *will* overtake *you* there
 262. *in the* land of egypt.
 263. *the* famine which *you are* anxious
 264. *will* follow- -closely after *you*
 265. there *in* egypt
 266. *you will* die there
 267. **ALL** **EVERYONE** {men who}
 268. **SETTING THEIR MIND.**
 269. **TO GO**
 270. **TO EGYPT AND** **RESIDE** **LIVE**. {there}
 271. **THEY WILL DIE**
 272. **BY SWORD AND** **FAMINE** **DISEASE**. {pestilence}
 273. **THEY WILL HAVE**
 274. **NO SURVIVORS.**
 275. **THE REFUGEES**
 276. **WILL HAVE EVIL BROUGHT ON THEM.**
 277. **for** **THUS**
 278. **SAYS YV.** {Hosts *the* CREATOR of Israel}
 279. **MY ANGER** {Wrath}
 280. **WAS POURED ON THE INHABITANTS.** {Jerusalem}
 281. {so **MY** Wrath}
 282. **AND WILL BE POURED**
 283. **ON THEM ENTERING EGYPT.**
 284. **TO BECOME**
 285. **A CURSE AND** {object} **HORROR.**
 286. **a** cursing *and* **a** reproach
 287. *you will* see this Place no more
 288. **YV**
 289. **HAS SPAKE** *to our* remnant.
 290. **Judeans**
 291. *are not to* go *into* egypt.
 292. *for you to* {clearly-} understand
 293. today *i* **TESTIFIED** *you.*
 294. {deceived} *for you* yourselves
 295. sent *me to* **YV.** {CREATOR}
 296. saying
 297. {intercede} **ask** *for us to* **YV.** {CREATOR}
 298. **whatever**
 299. {YV CREATOR} **HE SAYS** {tells} {so} *we will* do.
 300. {told} today
 301. *you are to* obeyed **YV.** {CREATOR}
 302. **WHATEVER**
 303. **HE SENT** *me to* **TELL** *you.*

304. *you* now
 305. {clearly-} *and* understand *you will* die.
 306. {by sword famine *and* pestilence.}
 307. {place} where *you*
 308. wish *to* {go} **reside** **live**.
 309. came
 310. as Jeremiah {whom YV *their* CREATOR Sent} finished.
 311. telling
 312. {all *the* people all}
 313. *them the* **WORDS FROM YV**. {CREATOR}
 314. {all} *after*
 315. **THESE WORDS**.
 316. azarah
 317. a son *from* hosha
 318. {Johanan
 319. a son *from* Kareah}
 320. {all} *an* arrogant male.
 321. said
 322. Jeremiah *you are* {telling} lying.
 323. **YV**
 324. *our* **CREATOR** *DID NOT* **SEND** *you*.
 325. *you are* saying
 326. *we are* *not* *to* enter.
 327. egypt
 328. *and* **reside** **live** there.
 329. Baruch
 330. a son *from* Neriah
 331. *is* misleading *you*
 332. *you are* giving *us*
 333. *into the* hand of {chaldeans} **balis**.
 334. *to* kill *us* {death}
 335. *or* exile *us* *to* babylon.
 336. Johanan
 337. {a son *from* Kareah}
 338. {all} a captain *for* our forces.
 339. {all} *the* people *did not* obey a voice *from* YV}
 340. lived *in the* Land. {Judah}
 341. Johanan
 342. {a son *from* Kareah}
 343. {all} a captain *for* our forces.
 344. *and* brought
 345. *the* {entire} remnant *for* Judah *with* *him*.
 346. whom
 347. returned *from the* {all **nations**} **tribes**.
 348. {which were driven- -away}
 349. *to* {reside} **stayed**
 350. *in the* Land *for* Judah.
 351. *the* men
 352. women children
 353. *and the* king's daughters
 354. every person *that* nebuchadnezzar
 355. *the* captain *of the* guards left
 356. Gedal

357. a son *from* Ahikam
 358. {grandson} Shaphan
 359. together *with* Jeremiah.
 360. {Prophet} *and* Baruch
 361. a son *from* Ner.
 362. *they* entered not true
 363. *the* land of egypt.
 364. (*did not* obey *the* Voice of YV)
 365. going
 366. as far as tahpanhes.
 367. WORDS *FROM* YV
 368. came *to* Jeremiah {tahpanhes}
 369. Saying take
 370. large stones *in your* hands
 371. hide *them in the* mortar
 372. *by the* brick terrace
 373. which *is at the* entrance
 374. of pharaoh's palace *in* tahpanhes
 375. *in the* sight of some of *the* Judeans
 376. say *to them*
 377. thus Says YV of Hosts
 378. *the* CREATOR of Israel
 379. behold *I AM* sending
 380. *to* get nebuchadnezzar
 381. *the* king of babylon *MY* Servant
 382. *I will* set *his* throne
 383. over these stones *I have* hidden
 384. *he will* spread
 385. *his* canopy over *them*
 386. *he will* come *and* strike
 387. *the* land of egypt
 388. *who are* for death *to* die
 389. *for* captivity *to* captivity
 390. *for the* sword *to the* sword
 391. *I will* set fire
 392. *to the* temples of *the* creator of egypt
 393. *he will* burn *them*
 394. *and* take *them* captive
 395. *he will* wrap- -himself
 396. *with the* land of egypt
 397. as a shepherd wraps- -himself *with his* garment
 398. *he will* depart *from* there safely
 399. *he will* shatter
 400. *the* obelisks *in* heliopolis
 401. which
 402. *is in the* land of egypt
 403. *the* temples
 404. *to the* creator of egypt
 405. *he will* burn *with* fire

44:1

1. *the* Word
 2. *that* came *to* Jeremiah
 3. *to* all *the* Judeans
 4. living *in the* land of egypt
 5. *were* living *in* migdol
 6. tahpanhes memphis
 7. *and the* land of pathros
 8. saying thus
 9. Says YV of Hosts
 10. *and the* CREATOR of Israel
 11. *you* yourselves seen
 12. all *the* calamity
 13. *I Brought on* Jerusalem
 14. *and to* all *the* cities of Judah
 15. behold this
 16. day *they are* in ruins
 17. *for no-* -1 lives *in them*

18. because *of their* wickedness
 19. which *they* committed
 20. as to provoke *ME* to Anger
 21. *by* continuing to burn sacrifices
 22. *they* served another
 23. creator whom was unknown
 24. *they* you nor *your* fathers
 25. *I* Sent you
 26. all *MY* Servants
 27. *the* Prophets
 28. again *and* again
 29. saying oh
 30. *do not* do- -this
 31. abominable thing
 32. which *I* Hate
 33. *they did not* listen
 34. nor incline
 35. *their* ears to turn *from their* wickedness
 36. *not* to burn- -sacrifices
 37. to another creator
 38. *MY* Wrath *and MY* Anger were poured
 39. burning
 40. *in the* cities of Judah
 41. *and in the* streets of Jerusalem
 42. *they* become a ruin
 43. *and* a desolation
 44. as *is* this day
 45. now thus
 46. Says YV
 47. *the* CREATOR of Hosts
 48. *the* CREATOR of Israel
 49. why
 50. *are you* doing great
 51. harm to yourselves?
 52. *by* cutting- -off
 53. *from you* male
 54. woman child
 55. *nd* infant *from* among Judah.
 56. this leaving *you*
 57. without remnant
 58. *by* provoking *ME* to Anger
 59. *with the* works of *your* hands
 60. *the* burning- of -sacrifices
 61. to another creator
 62. as *in the* land of egypt
 63. this *is* why
 64. *you are* entering to reside
 65. so *you be* cut- -off
 66. becoming a curse
 67. a reproach
 68. to all *the* nations of *the* earth
 69. *you* forgot
 70. *the* wickedness of *your* fathers?
 71. *the* wickedness
 72. of *the* kings of Judah
 73. *and the* wickedness of *their* wives?
 74. *by your* own wickedness
 75. *and the* wickedness of *your* wives?
 76. which *they* committed
 77. *in the* Land of Judah
 78. *and in the* streets of Jerusalem
 79. *they did not* become contrite
 80. to this day
 81. nor *they* feared
 82. nor walked
 83. *in MY* Law or *MY* Statutes
 84. which

85. *I* Set before *you*
86. *and* before *your* fathers
87. therefore thus
88. Says YV of Hosts
89. *the* CREATOR of Israel
90. behold
91. *I will* set *MY* Face
92. *for* woe
93. *to* remove {-off all} Judah
94. *I will* take
95. *the* remnant of Judah
96. who
97. set *their* mind
98. *on* entering
99. *the* land of egypt
100. *to* reside there
101. *they will* all
102. meet *their* end
103. *in the* land of egypt
104. *they will* fall *by the* sword
105. *and* meet
106. *their* end *by* famine
107. both small
108. *and* great *will* die
109. *by the* sword *and* famine
110. *they will* become
111. a curse *an* object of horror
112. *for* cursing *and* shame
113. *I will* Punish *them* living
114. *in the* land of egypt
115. as *I* Punished Jerusalem
116. *by* sword famine *and* pestilence
117. *to be* no refugees
118. *or* survivors
119. *for the* remnant of Judah
120. entering
121. *the* land of egypt
122. *to* reside there
123. *to* return
124. *to the* Land of Judah.
125. *to* which *they are* longing *to* return *and* live
126. *for* none *will* return except refugees

44:15

1. {all} *the* men
2. *were* aware *their* wives.
3. *were* {burning-} {-sacrifices} *offering*
4. *to* another creator.
5. along
6. *with the* souls all of *them*
7. women *were* standing
8. *by in* a large assembly
9. including
10. all *the* people
11. living *in* pathros
12. *in the* land of egypt
13. *they* responded
14. *to* Jeremiah saying.
15. *the* Message
16. *you* spake *to us in the* {Name} *FROM* YV.
17. *we are not* listening *to you*
18. rather if
19. *we will* certainly carry
20. every word
21. proceeding *from our* mouths

22. *with* {burn- -sacrifices} **offerings**
23. *to the queen of heaven.*
24. *pour*
25. *oil to her hosts.*
26. *just as we*
27. *ourselves and our forefathers.*
28. *our kings*
29. *and our princes did.*
30. *in the cities*
31. *of Judah and {streets} of Jerusalem.*
32. *for we had {plenty} of food*
33. *and were well- off.*
34. *we saw*
35. *no misfortune.*
36. *until*
37. *we stopped {burning-} sacrificing.*
38. *to _____ .*
39. *the queen of heaven.*
40. *and the pouring libations to her*
41. *now*
42. *we lack everything*
43. *and met.*
44. *our end by the sword {famine}*
45. *since*
46. *we were burning- -sacrifices.*
47. *to _____ .*
48. *to the queen of heaven.*
49. *and were pouring libations to her.*
50. *without our husbands*
51. *we made*
52. *for her cakes in her image.*
53. *and poured libations to her*
54. *Jeremiah*
55. *said to {all} the people.*
56. *{to the men women and to all}*
57. *the people*
58. *giving him their answer.*
59. *saying*
60. *your {smoke} {sacrifices} **offerings** you burned.*
61. *in the cities*
62. *of Judah and {streets} Jerusalem.*
63. *you your forefathers*
64. *your kings your princes*
65. *and the people of the Land*
66. *YV Remembered them*
67. *did not come into HIS Mind?*
68. *YV*
69. *was no longer*
70. *unable to endure*
71. *because*
72. *of the evil of your deeds.*
73. *because*
74. *your abominations {which} you done.*

75. *your* Land
 76. became *ruined* **unclean**.
 77. {desolation} *a desolation*
 78. *cursed and without.*
 79. *inhabitant*
 80. *as is this day.*
81. {because} *your* {burned-} **sacrifices** *offerings*
 82. *are your sins to YV.*
 83. *you did not* obeyed
 84. *the Voice FOR YV.*
85. *you were to walk*
 86. *in HIS **Laws** **COMMANDMENTS** and **STATUTES**.* {Testimonies}
 87. {therefore this}
 88. *your evil*
 89. *has fall us* {this} **today** *years.*
90. Jeremiah
 91. said *sent* *to* {all} *the people.*
 92. {including all *the women*}
 93. *hear*
 94. *the **WORDS FROM YV.***
95. all Judah
 96. who *are in the land of egypt*
97. *thus*
 98. **WAS SAID BY YV.** {Hosts}
 99. {*the CREATOR of Israel as follows*
 100. *you and your wives*}
 101. **YOU SPAKE** {mouths}
 102. **AND FULFILLED WITH YOUR HANDS.**
103. **SAYING**
 104. **WE WILL** {certainly-} **PERFORM OUR VOWS TO HER.** {vowed}
 105. {burn-} **AND** {SACRIFICE} **OFFER**
 106. **TO THE QUEEN OF HEAVEN.**
107. *and you poured*
 108. *your libations with* {go- -ahead- and -confirm}
 109. {*your vows certainly-*} **PERFORM YOUR VOWS TO HER.**
110. {nevertheless} *hear*
 111. *the Word from YV.*
 112. *all*
 113. *Judeans are living*
 114. *in the land of egypt.*
115. **BEHOLD**
 116. **I SWORN BY MY** {Great} **NAME.**
 117. **SAYING** {YV}
 118. **YOU NEVER** **USE** **MY NAME.**
119. **NOR BE REMEMBERED**
 120. **AGAIN BY YOUR MOUTHS.**
 121. **FROM ANY**
 122. **MALE IN JUDAH.**
123. *in all*
 124. *the land of egypt.*
 125. *saying*

126. as {LORD} YV LIVES
127. **BEHOLD**
128. **I AM WATCHING OVER YOU.**
129. **FOR HARM**
130. **AND NOT FOR GOOD.**
131. **ALL**
132. **MANKIND IN JUDAH.**
133. *in the land of egypt*
134. **WILL MEET**
135. **THEIR END BY THE SWORD.**
136. {famine} **UNTIL**
137. **THEY ARE COMPLETELY- -DESTROYED.**
138. **AND THEM THAT WHO- ESCAPE**
139. *{the sword will return*
140. *from the land of egypt*
141. *to the Land of Judah}*
142. **WILL BE FEW IN NUMBER.**
143. all
144. *the remnant from Judah.*
145. going
146. *to the land of egypt*
147. *to reside there*
148. *they will know*
149. whose word
150. *will stand MINE- or -theirs*
151. *this will be the Sign to you*
152. Declares YV
153. *I will punish you*
154. *in this place.*
155. so
156. *you know MY Words.*
157. surely stand
158. *against you for harm.*
159. thus
160. Says YV
161. behold
162. *I will you Give to pharaoh*
163. hophra
164. *the king of egypt*
165. *to the hand of his enemies*
166. *to the hand*
167. *seeking your life*
168. just
169. *as I Gave zedek*
170. *king of Judah*
171. *to the hand of nebuchadnezzar*
172. *king of babylon*
173. *his enemy*
174. *and seeking his life*

45:1

1. *the message from {which} Jeremiah. {Prophet}*
2. *he spake to Baruch,*
3. *a son from Neriah/Nera.*
4. *he wrote down.*
5. *these Words, {scroll}*
6. *from Jeremiah's mouth.*
7. *in the {4th} years of jehoiakim.*
8. *a son from Josiah,*

9. *a king for Judah.*
10. *saying THUS.*
11. *WAS SAID BY YV,*
12. *THEE CREATOR OF ISRAEL.* {Baruch}
13. *HE SAYS* {ah} *WOES FROM ME.*
14. *FOR I YV HAVE ADDED,*
15. *TO YOUR SORROWS AND PAIN.*
16. *FOR I AM weary FROM MY* groaning
17. *and have found no rest*
18. *thus you are to say to him*
19. *thus Says*
20. *YV behold*
21. *what I built*
22. *I will tear- -down*
23. *what I planted*
24. *FOR I WILL UPROOT YOU FROM YOUR* {Whole} *LAND.*
25. {you seek great- -things by seeking}
26. *NOW* {behold} *I WILL TO BRING,*
27. *DISASTER ON EVERYONE.* {flesh Declares}
28. *I YV WILL GIVE.*
29. *YOUR LIFE IS YOUR BOOTY,*
30. {to all the places, {which}}
31. *WHEREVER YOU GO.*

46:1

1. *which came*
2. *WORDS FROM YV.*
3. *FROM JEREMIAH HIS PROPHET,*
4. *concerning our* {nations} *tribes.* {egypt}
5. *concerning*
6. *the army of pharaoh*
7. *and neco*
8. *king of egypt*
9. *which*
10. *was by the euphrates river*
11. *in carchemish*
12. *which nebuchadnezzar*
13. *king for babylon defeated*
14. *in the* {4th} *years for jehoiakim.*
15. *a son from Josiah,*
16. *a king of Judah.*
17. *line-up with shields.* {buckler}
18. {draw-} *nearing is the battle,*
19. {harness are on the horses}
20. *are the mounted steeds.*
21. *take-up your* {stand} *with helmets.*
22. {polish} *sharpen the spears,*
23. *put on the armor.*
24. {why} *what they saw?*
25. *the terrified withdrawing,* {-back}
26. *are the* {mighty-} *warriors defeated?*
27. *are they taking- -refuge?*
28. *to escape without,*
29. *facing* {-back} *the terror?*

30. *it is on* every- -side
31. Declares YV
32. *can the* swift {-male} flee?
33. {nor} *or the* {mighty-} warrior escape,
34. {in the north beside
35. *the* river euphrates}
36. *from their* stumbling *they are* {fallen} killed.
37. *who is this?*
38. *that rises like the nile,*
39. *for their* {rivers} *waters to surge?*
40. egypt
41. rises *like the* nile
42. *like the* rivers waters surge
43. *i* said *they will* rise.
44. *and* cover *your* Land
45. *to* {surely} destroy *your* cities. {inhabitants}
46. *they* come *to you* on horses.
47. driven {madly} *by* chariots,
48. *as their* {mighty-} warrior march-*on*.
49. forward *to* ethiopia *and* put
50. lay-hold *of the* shield lydians
51. lay-hold *and* bend *the* bow
52. *for that* **DAY BELONGS.**
53. *to your* **LORD YV**, {Hosts}
54. *on the* **DAY FOR HIS VENGEANCE.**
55. *to* **PUNISH HIS** {FOES} **ENEMIES.**
56. *their* sword *will* devour,
57. {be satiated *and* soaked-}
58. *to be* soaked *by your* blood. {slaughter}
59. **FROM YOUR LORD YV.** {Hosts}
60. *from the* land *of the* north,
61. *by the* river euphrates.
62. go *to* gilead
63. obtain balm
64. virgin daughter *for* egypt
65. *in vain you will* multiplied remedies
66. there- *is* -no healing *for you*
67. *the* nations
68. *will hear of your* shame
69. *the* earth
70. *is full of your* cries.
71. *for the* warriors *have* stumbled
72. another as both *of them*
73. *have* fallen {-down} together.

46:13

1. *his* MESSAGE WHAT.
2. YV SPAKE
3. *TO* JEREMIAH *HIS* PROPHET.
4. *COMING IS* NEBUCHADNEZZAR.
5. *THE KING FROM* BABYLON,
6. *TO SMITE YOUR* LAND.
7. *of* egypt declare *in* egypt
8. proclaim *in* migdol
9. proclaim *in* memphis *and* tahpanhes

10. {say} **TAKE- YOUR -STAND.**
11. **TO GET- -READY,**
12. **FOR THE SWORD THAT WILL DEVOUR YOU.** {around}
13. why your mighty. {-ones}
14. **YOU WILL BELIKE- THE -DRIVEN.** {stand}
15. **BECAUSE YV,**
16. **WILL THRUST- YOU -DOWN.**
17. **MANY WILL STUMBLE.**
18. {indeed} **THEY HAVE FALLEN EACH,** + switch words
19. **EACH HAS FALLEN,** + switched word order
20. **AGAINST ANOTHER.**
21. *they said arise*
22. *and go- -back*
23. *to our people and {native} Land.*
24. *away*
25. *from the sword and oppressor*
26. **THEN THEY CRIED** {THERE}
27. {to pharaoh their king in egypt}
28. **WITH A NOISE LIKE AN UPROAR,**
29. **FOR THEIR** {appointed-} **TIME IS AT HAND.**
30. as I Live {Declared} *i am your KING*
31. *my name is YV* {Hosts}
32. **SURELY THEY COME.**
33. **FROM TABOR'S REUBEN'S HILLS} MOUNT,**
34. **AND CARMEL BY THE SEA.**
35. **GATHER YOUR ARTICLES.**
36. **AND READY FOR EXILE,**
37. {daughter dwelling in egypt for memphis}
38. **FOR YOU WILL BECOME A DESOLATION.**
39. *they will be burned- -down*
40. *a forsaking for the inhabitants*
41. *egypt is a pretty heifer a horsefly*
42. **THEY ARE COMING FROM THE NORTH.**
43. **COMING** {also} **LIKE BUTCHERS,**
44. {midst} **TO FATTENED CALVES} LIVESTOCK.**
45. *even- they -too*
46. *turned- -back*
47. **YOU WILL FLEE TOGETHER.**
48. {stand} **ON THE DAY OF HIS EVIL,**
49. {come} **FOR THE TIME OF THEIR PUNISHMENT.**
50. *their sound moves like a serpent*
51. **THE DEPARTING OF THEIR ARMY.**
52. {coming} **IS LIKE WOODCUTTERS WITH AXES.**
53. **THAT CUT** {-down} **A FOREST.**
54. Declares YV
55. surely this
56. *will not be found.*
57. *although*
58. *for they are more numerous.*
59. *like locusts*
60. *without number.*
61. *the daughter of egypt*
62. *are being- -put to shame*

63. *to be given to the power*
64. *of the people of the north*
65. **YV** {Hosts}
66. *the CREATOR of Israel.*
67. *Says*
68. *behold I WILL to punish,*
69. *amon from thebes*
70. *with pharaoh of egypt*
71. *with their creators and king*
72. *pharaoh and them trusting him*
73. *I will give them to the power*
74. *seeking their lives*
75. *into the hand of nebuchadnezzar*
76. *king for babylon*
77. *into the hand of his officers*
78. *following after*
79. *will be inhabited as in the days of old*
80. Declares YV
81. **Jacob**
82. *MY Servant will be unafraid.*
83. *nor*
84. *dismayed by Israel.*
85. *look*
86. *I WILL Save them that are afar.*
87. *your descendants*
88. *from the land of their captivity.*
89. **Jacob**
90. *will return to be undisturbed.*
91. *secure*
92. *nobody {-1} will tremble.*
93. **Jacob**
94. *MY Servant will be unafraid.*
95. **FOR DECLARED YV.** + switch words
96. **BUT YV HAS DECLARED.** + switched word order
97. **HE WILL NOT MAKE AN** {full} **END,**
98. **OF ALL THE** {nations} **TRIBES.**
99. *because wherever*
100. *I driven you I will not make*
101. *a full end of you*
102. *I will correct you properly*
103. *and by no means- -leave you unpunished*

47:1

1. *that* which came
2. *the Words from YV*
3. *to Jeremiah the Prophet*
4. concerning *the philistines*
5. before pharaoh
6. *his conquering of gaza*
7. **THUS**
8. **WAS SAID BY YV.**
9. **BEHOLD**
10. {waters} **THEY WILL RISE FROM THE NORTH.**
11. **TO BECOME**
12. **AN OVERFLOWING** **TORRENT** **FLOOD.**
13. **TO OVERFLOW**
14. **THE LANDS** {all-} **FULLNESS.**
15. *your cities and living*
16. *the men will cry-out*
17. *and everyone {inhabitant of the land} will wail.*
18. **BECAUSE**
19. **OF THE NOISE FROM** {galloping} **HOOFS.**

20. **AND THEIR VALIANT FEARLESS**
21. **WITH A TUMULT OF CHARIOTS HORSES.**
22. *and the rumbling of his wheels*
23. *the fathers*
24. **WILL NOT RETURN {-back} FOR THEIR CHILDREN.**
25. **BECAUSE**
26. **OF THE LIMPNESS OF THEIR HANDS.**
27. **HE IS AGAINST YOU THAT DAY.**
28. **AND IS COMING TO DESTROY,**
29. *{all the philistines*
30. *to cut- -off from tyre and sidon}*
31. **EVERYONE THAT HELPS YOU.**
32. *left for YV*
33. *WILL be destroyed by the philistines*
34. *a remnant of the coastland of caphtor*
35. *baldness has come to gaza*
36. *ashkelon is ruined*
37. *a remnant in their valley*
38. *how long*
39. *will you gash yourself?*
40. *ah*
41. *the Sword of YV*
42. *how*
43. *long will you not be quiet?*
44. *withdraw into your sheath*
45. *to be at rest and stay- -still*
46. *how can it be quiet?*
47. *YV*
48. *has given HIS order.*
49. *HE IS against ashkelon*
50. *and against the seacoast*
51. *there HE has assigned*

48:1

1. *concerning moab*
2. **THUS**
3. **WAS SAID BY YV.**
4. *to the multitude*
5. **BY THEE CREATOR OF ISRAEL.**
6. **WOE**
7. **NEBO WILL BE DESTROYED.**
8. **KIRIATHAIM**
9. **{shamed- -shamed-} IS SHAMED AND CAPTURED.**
10. **THEIR {lofty-} STRONGHOLDS.**
11. **{shamed- -shamed-} ARE SHAMED AND SHATTERED,**
12. **{there is praise}**
13. **FOR MOAB IS NO LONGER. {heshbon}**
14. **FOR THEY DEvised EVIL.**
15. **AND AGAINST THEM IT CAME,**
16. **HE WILL REMOVE {-off} THEIR NATIONS.**
17. **ALSO THEIR WARRIORS.**
18. **WILL BE SILENCED BY THE SWORD,**
19. **TO FOLLOW {walking} AFTER YOU.** walking \ found in h.c.
20. **{sound} WITH OUTCRIES FROM HORONAIM.**
21. **FOR THE DEVASTATION AND {great} DESTRUCTION,**
22. **FOR MOAB IS BROKEN.**
23. **FROM THEIR LITTLE- -ONES.**
24. **WITH SOUNDS WITH CRYING,**
25. **BY THE ASCENT BY LUHITH.**
26. **{ascend} with continual weeping.**
27. **FOR AT THE DESCENT FOR HORONAIM.**
28. **THEY HEARD THE ANGUISH,**

29. *FROM THE CRYING FROM THEIR DESTRUCTION.*

30. *FROM THE* fleeing saving *their* lives

31. juniper *in the* wilderness

32. *BECAUSE THEY TRUSTED.*

33. *IN ACHIEVEMENTS AND TREASURES,*

34. *EVEN LIKE YOURSELF.*

35. *THEY WILL BE CAPTURED FOR CHEMOSH.*

36. *TO GO* {-off} *INTO EXILE,*

37. {together} *LIKE YOUR PRIESTS AND LEADERS.*

38. *YOUR DESTROYERS ARE COMING.*

39. *TO EVERY CITY,*

40. *NONE* {city} *WILL ESCAPE.*

41. *YOUR VALLEY WILL BE IN RUINS.*

42. *THEIR PLATEAU WILL BE DESTROYED,*

43. *AS YV HAS SAID.*

44. *GIVE WINGS,*

45. *TO MOAB TO FLEE.* {-away}

46. *THEIR CITIES WILL BECOME,*

47. {desolations} *WITHOUT INHABITANTS.*

48. {CURSED FOR DOING,

49. {YV's} *HIS WORK NEGLIGENTLY*

50. *CURSED FOR RESTRAINING,*

51. *THEIR SWORDS FROM BLOOD.}*

52. *MOAB IS* {been-} *AT EASE,*

53. *SINCE HIS YOUTH.*

54. *HE HAS BEEN- -UNDISTURBED,*

55. *for his lees*

56. *neither was he emptied*

57. *from vessel to vessel*

58. *NOR GONE INTO EXILE.*

59. *therefore he retains*

60. *his flavor and his aroma has not changed*

61. *therefore behold*

62. *his days are coming*

63. *Declares YV*

64. *{I WILL SEND TO TIP HIM,*

65. *TO TIP- HIM-OVER.*

66. *THEY WILL EMPTY HIS VESSELS,*

67. *AND SHATTER HIS JARS.}*

68. *MOAB WILL BE ASHAMED,*

69. *FOR CHEMOSH'S TEMPLE.*

70. *AND ISRAEL IS SHAMED,*

71. *FOR IS BETHEL SHE-WAS-THEIR-CONFIDENCE.*

72. *how can they say?*

73. *we are mighty- -warriors,*

74. {men} *valiant in battle.*

75. *MOAB WILL BE DESTROYED,*

76. *AND GONE FROM THEIR CITIES.*

77. *HIS CHOICEST* {young-} *MEN,*

78. {gone-} *WERE BROUGHT TO THE SLAUGHTER.*

79. *DECLARES* {King Name} *YV, {Hosts}*

80. *A DESTRUCTION FOR MOAB.*

81. *THEY WILL SOON COME,*

82. *AND THEIR EVIL WILL BE SWIFT.*

83. *HASTENED IS HIS MOURNING,*

84. *AND ALL AROUND HIM.*

85. *ALL KNOWING,*

86. *HIS NAME WILL SAY.*

87. *WHY WAS HIS MIGHTY,*

88. *SCEPTER BROKEN.*

89. *HIS STAFF FOR BEAUTY,*

90. *HAS COME- -DOWN.* {glory}

91. *THEY SIT FROM THIRST*, {-thirst}
92. *WITH THEM* {daughters} *DWELLING IN DIBON.*
93. *FOR THE DESTROYERS OF MOAB,*
94. {come} *HAS RUINED HIS STRONGHOLDS.*
95. *THEY STAND BY THE ROAD,*
96. {keeping- -watch}
97. *FOR THE INHABITANTS OF AROER.*
98. *ASKING THE FLEEING*, {escapes}
99. {say} *WHAT HAS HAPPENED?*
100. *MOAB* {been- -put-} *IS SHAMED.*
101. *AND HAS BEEN- -SHATTERED.*
102. *WAILING AND CRYING,*
103. {declare *in arnon*} *MOAB IS DESTROYED.*
104. judgment comes,
105. *from the plain BY* holon.
106. {jahzah} against mephaath,
107. against dibon.
108. *nebo and beth-diblathaim.*
109. against kiriathaim,
110. {beth-gamul *and beth-meon*}
111. against kerioth.
112. {bozrah} *and all their cities.*
113. *the land of moab*
114. *far and near*
115. *the horn of moab*
116. *is cut- -off*
117. *his arm is broken*
118. Declares YV
119. make *him* drunk
120. *for he has* become arrogant
121. toward YV
122. moab
123. *will wallow in his vomit*
124. *he* also
125. *will* become a laughingstock
126. Israel *is a* laughingstock
127. or *was he*
128. caught *with* thieves
129. *for each- -time you* speak
130. *you* shake *at him*
131. leave *the* cities
132. dwell *in the* crags
133. inhabitants
134. *of moab will be like* doves
135. *with* nests beyond
136. *the mouth of the* chasm
137. *I* heard
138. *of the* pride of moab
139. *for he is* very proud
140. *his* haughtiness *and* pride
141. *his* arrogance *and* self-exaltation
142. *I* Know *his* fury
143. Declares YV
144. *is* futile
145. *is his* idle boasts
146. *will* accomplished nothing
147. therefore *and* after
148. *they* Wail *for* moab
149. all
150. *of moab will* cry
151. *they* moan
152. *for the* men of kir-heres
153. {more- -than}
154. *and* weep *for* jazer
155. *they will* weep
156. *for the* vines of sibmah
157. *their* tendrils stretched

158. *across the sea.*
159. *they reaching*
160. *the sea by jazer*
161. *your summer fruits.*
162. *and your grape harvest,*
163. *the destroyer have fallen.*
164. *your gladness and joy.*
165. *are taken- away,*
166. *from the fruitful fields.*
167. *from the land of moab*
168. *making their wine ceases*
169. *from the wine presses*
170. *none will tread*
171. *shouting the shouting be shouts*
172. *a outcry*
173. *from heshbon to elealeh*
174. *in jahaz*
175. *they raised their voice.*
176. *from zoar to horonaim*
177. *and to eglath-shelishiyah*
178. *for even at the waters*
179. *of nimrim will become desolate*
180. *I will Make an end of moab*
181. *Declares YV*
182. *their offerings*
183. *at their high place*
184. *their burning- -incense for their creator*
185. *therefore afterwards*
186. *hearts wailing*
187. *for moab flutes*
188. *hearts wailing*
189. *by flutes of men from kir-heres*
190. *therefore afterwards*
191. *they lost the abundance produced*
192. *for every*
193. *head is bald*
194. *and every*
195. *beard is {cut} shortened*
196. *they will gash all their hands*
197. *with sackcloth on their loins*
198. *on all the housetops of moab*
199. *and in the streets {there} is lamentation*
200. *everywhere*
201. *is broken for moab*
202. *like an undesirable vessel*
203. *Declares YV*
204. *how shattered*
205. *for they wail for moab*
206. *they turned- his -back for he is ashamed*
207. *moab will become a laughingstock*
208. *and the object of terror*
209. *to all around him*
210. *for thus*
211. *WAS Says BY YV*
212. *behold*
213. *they will fly swiftly like an eagle*
214. *and spread its wings*
215. *against moab*
216. *kerioth will be captured*
217. *and its strongholds will be seized*

48:41b

1. *the hearts*
2. *the {mighty-} warriors for moab.*
3. *their days are like the hearts,*

4. *of a woman in labor.*
5. *moab is destroyed.* {people}
6. *because he is {become-} arrogant,*
7. *toward YV.*
8. *they will dread {-terror} their snare.*
9. *{to the inhabitant for moab*
10. *Declares YV}*
11. *and flee in terror,*
12. *to fall into a pit.*
13. *climbing from the pit.*
14. *to be caught in a snare,*
15. *{bringing moab}*
16. *is their year for punishment.*
17. *{Declares YV}*
18. *in the shadow of heshbon.*
19. *are the fugitives standing,*
20. *without strength.*
21. *for fire {gone- -forth} is in heshbon.*
22. *a flame {midst} in sihon,*
23. *devouring {forehead} moab.*
24. *the scalps of the riotous*
25. *revelers riotous*
26. *woe to moab.*
27. *a people for chemosh,*
28. *it-destroyed your sons.*
29. *TAKEN {captive} are your daughters.*
30. *to go into captivity.*
31. *{restore fortunes from moab,*
32. *in the latter days}*
33. *Declares YV.*
34. *thus far is the judgment on moab*

49:1

1. *concerning*
2. *the sons of ammon.*
3. *THUS*
4. *SAYS YV.*
5. *Israel*
6. *WILL HAVE none - none.*
7. *or none none heirs?*
8. *why does malcam*
9. *{taken-} possess gad?*
10. *his people*
11. *are settled in his cities?*
12. *therefore behold*
13. *the days are coming*
14. *Declares YV*
15. *a trumpet blast,*
16. *of war will be heard.*
17. *against rabbah,*
18. *the sons from ammon.*
19. *THEY WILL BECOME*
20. *A DESOLATE HEAP.*
21. *THEIR TOWNS*
22. *WILL BE SET ON FIRE.*
23. *Israel will be {taken-} possessed*
24. *of his possessors Says YV*
25. *wail heshbon*
26. *for ai is destroyed*
27. *cry*
28. *daughters of rabbah*
29. *gird- -yourselves*
30. *with sackcloth and lament*
31. *run- -back- and -forth on the walls*

32. *FOR MALCAM*
 33. *WILL GO INTO EXILE.*
 34. *TOGETHER*
 35. *WITH HIS PRIESTS AND HIS LEADERS.*
 36. how
 37. boastful *are they in the valley?*
 38. *your valley is flowing*
 39. backsliding daughter
 40. trusts *in their treasures*
 41. who
 42. *will come against me*
 43. behold
 44. *I will Bring terror on you*
 45. Declares LORD YV *of Hosts*
 46. *from all around you*
 47. *for each will be driven-out*
 48. headlong *with no- -1*
 49. *to gather the fugitives*
 50. after so
 51. *I will Restore fortunes*
 52. *the sons of ammon*
 53. Declares YV
 54. concerning edom
 55. thus Says
 56. YV *of Hosts*
 57. *is there- -no*
 58. longer- *-any*
 59. wisdom *in teman?*
 60. *their counsel*
 61. {been-} *is lost to the prudent?*
 62. *their wisdom decays*
 63. fleeing
 64. *they turn- -back*
 65. *to dwell in the depths*
 66. *with the inhabitants of dedan.*
 67. *for I will Bring*
 68. disaster *to esau*
 69. *at that time I will Punish him*
 70. if
 71. gatherers came
 72. *do they leave a gleanings?*
 73. if
 74. thieves *by night*
 75. will *they* destroy enough?
 76. *I WILL STRIP*
 77. *ESAU BARE.*
 78. *I UNCOVERED*
 79. *HIS HIDING PLACES.*
 80. *HE IS UNABLE*
 81. *TO CONCEAL HIS OFFSPRING.*
 82. *they will be destroyed with his relatives.*
 83. *HIS NEIGHBORS*
 84. *ARE NO- -MORE.*
 85. leave
 86. *your orphans behind.*
 87. *I will keep- them -alive*
 88. *your widows trust in ME*
 89. thus
 90. Says YV
 91. behold
 92. who *is* sentenced.
 93. *to drink the cup*
 94. *will certainly- -drink*
 95. 1
 96. *will be completely- -acquitted?*

97. *you will be acquitted*
 98. *but you will certainly- -drink*
 99. *I Sworn*
 100. *Declares YV*
 101. *bozrah will become*
 102. *an object of horror*
 103. *a reproach*
 104. *for a ruin and a curse*
 105. *all the cities*
 106. *will become {perpetual} ruins*
 107. **HEAR**
 108. **THE MESSAGE FROM YV.**
 109. **AN ENVOY**
 110. **IS SENT THE NATIONS.**
 111. *gather together*
 112. *come against them*
 113. *and rise-up for battle*
 114. **BEHOLD**
 115. **I APPOINTED YOU {as a small} A NATION.**
 116. **TO BE DESPISED**
 117. **BY MEN BY THE TERROR OF YOU.**
 118. *the arrogance*
 119. *of your heart deceives you*
 120. **YOU WILL LIVE**
 121. **IN THE CLEFTS OF THE ROCK.**
 122. **TO OCCUPY**
 123. **THE HEIGHT OF THE HILL.**
 124. *{though} you make your nest*
 125. *as high as an eagle's*
 126. *I will Bring you down from there*
 127. *Declares YV*
 128. *edom will become*
 129. *an object of horror*
 130. *everyone passing-by*
 131. *will be horrified and will hiss*
 132. *at all their wounds*
 133. **OVERTHROW**
 134. **LIKE SODOM AND GOMORRAH.**
 135. **WITH THEIR NEIGHBORS**
 136. *Says YV.*
 137. *no 1*
 138. *will live there*
 139. *nor will a son*
 140. *of man reside*
 141. **BEHOLD**
 142. **THEY COME-UP LIKE A LION.**
 143. **FROM THE THICKETS**
 144. **OF THE JORDAN AGAINST YOU.**
 145. *your perennially*
 146. *watered pastures*
 147. *in an instant*
 148. *I will Make him run*
 149. *whoever is chosen*
 150. *I will Appoint over*
 151. *whom I like*
 152. *who will summon him*
 153. *whom*
 154. *then is the shepherd?*
 155. *who*
 156. *can stand against him?*
 157. *thus hear,*
 158. *the Plan FROM YV.*
 159. *which HE has Planned,*
 160. *against edom.*
 161. **HIS PURPOSES**
 162. **WHICH HE HAS PURPOSED.**

163. AGAINST
 164. *THE INHABITANTS OF TEMAN.*
 165. surely none
 166. *will drag them off*
 167. *with the little-* -ones of the flock
 168. surely *HE will make*
 169. *their pasture desolate*
 170. *because of them*
 171. *the earth will quake*
 172. *at the noise of their downfall*
 173. *outcry from the noise*
 174. *will be heard by the {red} sea*
 175. *behold he will mount-up,*
 176. *and swoop in like an eagle.*
 177. *to spread his wings,*
 178. *against bozrah.*
 179. *the hearts of the mighty-* -men
 180. *of edom that day*
 181. *are like the hearts*
 182. *of a woman in labor.*
 183. *damascus hamath and arpad*
 184. *will be put- to -shame*
 185. HEARING
 186. *THE {bad} NEWS THEY ARE DISHEARTENED. {anxiety}*
 187. *LIKE THE SEA*
 188. *THEY CANNOT BE CALMED.*
 189. DAMASCUS
 190. *HAS BECOME HELPLESS.*
 191. {turning to flee}
 192. PANIC
 193. *HAS GRIPPED THEM FOR THEIR DISTRESS.*
 194. pangs
 195. take- -hold of them
 196. *like a woman in childbirth*
 197. how
 198. *is the city of praise?*
 199. a deserted
 200. town of joy?
 201. therefore
 202. *their young-* -men
 203. *will fall in their streets*
 204. all *the men of war*
 205. *will be silenced in that day*
 206. *Declares YV of Hosts*
 207. *I will set fire*
 208. *to the walls for damascus*
 209. *to devour*
 210. *the fortified-* -towers of ben-hadad
 211. kedar
 212. *the kingdom of hazor*
 213. which *nebuchadnezzar*
 214. king of *babylon* defeated
 215. *thus Says*
 216. *YV arise*
 217. *go to kedar*
 218. *and devastate the men of the east*
 219. TAKE
 220. *THEIR TENTS AND FLOCKS.*
 221. {carry- -off
 222. *their tent-* -curtains}
 223. ALL
 224. *THEIR GOODS ON CAMELS.*
 225. [*as they ran- -away*] move from v 228
 226. *they called-out in terror,*

227. *for they were on every side*
 228. [*as they ran- -away*] move to v 225
229. *dwell in the depths*
 230. *with the inhabitants of hazor*
 231. Declares YV
232. **FOR NEBUCHADNEZZAR**
 233. **KING OF BABYLON**
 234. **HAS FORMED**
 235. **A PLAN AGAINST YOU.**
236. *he has* devised
 237. *a scheme* against *you*
238. *arise and go* against
 239. *the nations at* ease
 240. *living* securely
 241. Declares YV
242. *they have* no gates or bars
 243. *they* dwell alone
244. **THEIR CAMELS**
 245. **WILL BECOME PLUNDER.**
 246. **THE MULTITUDE**
 247. **OF THEIR CATTLE IS YOUR BOOTY.**
248. **SCATTER**
 249. **TO ALL TO THE WINDS.**
 250. {cutting *the* corners}
 251. **BRING**
 252. **DISASTER FROM EVERY SIDE.**
 253. Declares YV
254. *hazor will* become
 255. *a haunt of* jackals
 256. *a desolation* forever
257. no 1 alive there
 258. nor *will* a son
 259. *of* man reside
260. {which came}
 261. **WORDS FROM YV,**
 262. *from* Jeremiah *our* Prophet.
 263. {concerning elam}
 264. *at the* beginning of *the* reign
 265. *for* zedek *our* king.
266. **TO JUDAH**
 267. **HE SAID....**
 268. {thus} SAYS YV. {Hosts}
 269. **BEHOLD.**
 270. **I WILL BREAK**
 271. **THE BOWS FOR ELAM.**
 272. *the* finest of *their* might
273. *I will* bring to elam
 274. *the* 4 winds
 275. *from the* 4 ends of heaven
 276. *I will* scatter *them*
 277. *like* all *by* these winds
278. *there*
 279. *will be* no nations
 280. *to which for the* outcasts
 281. *of* elam *will* to go
282. *I will* shatter
 283. elam's face.
 284. *for their* enemies
 285. *seek their* lives.
286. *I will* bring evil *them*
 287. **MY** Fierce Anger
 288. Declares YV

289. *I will send*
 290. *the sword after them*
 291. *until they are consumed*
 292. *I will set*
 293. *his throne in elam*
 294. *and he will destroy*
 295. *their king and leaders*
 296. Declares YV
 297. *it comes*
 298. *in the last days*
 299. *I will restore*
 300. *the fortunes of elam*
 301. Declares YV

50:1

1. **WORDS FROM** {which} **YV**. {Spake}
2. **CONCERNING BABYLON,**
3. **THE LAND FOR THE CHALDEANS.**
4. **THROUGH JEREMIAH**. {Prophet}
5. **DECLARING** {proclaiming} **TO OUR** {nations} **TRIBES,**
6. {proclaim} **HE WILL LIFT-UP THEIR** **STANDARD} FLAG**. {conceal}
7. *to say*
8. *babylon WILL capture*
9. *bel*
10. {been-} *is -put- to -shame*
11. *marduk*
12. *will be- -shattered*
13. *their images*
14. {been-} *are -put- to -shame*
15. *and their idols*
16. *will be- -shattered*
17. *for their nation will come*
18. **AGAINST YOU FROM THE NORTH.**
19. **TO MAKE YOUR LAND,**
20. **AN OBJECT OF HORROR.**
21. **TO BE** **NO} FEW** **INHABITANTS} PEOPLE**.
22. {both} **FOR MAN AND BEAST,**
23. {wandered} **{WALKED} TAKEN** **AWAY**
24. *in those days*
25. {time} Declares YV
26. **THE** **CHILDREN} DESCENDANTS** **FOR ISRAEL.**
27. {come} **AND THE** **CHILDREN} DESCENDANTS** **FOR JUDAH,**
28. {well} **WILL LEAVE WEEPING.** {go}
29. *for YV their CREATOR they will seek*
30. *they will ask*
31. *on the way to {Zion} Jerusalem*
32. *their faces in the direction they will come*
33. *that they join WITH YV*
34. *HIS EVERLASTING COVENANT will not be forgotten*
35. **MY PEOPLE BECAME.**
36. **LOST** **SHEEP} RAMS,**
37. **TO BE** {shepherds} **LED- -ASTRAY.**
38. **TURNING- -ASIDE.** {mountains}
39. **THEY ARE GONE FROM** {mountain} **THEIR HILLS.**
40. **AND HAVE** {forgotten} **NO RESTING- -PLACE.**

41. **EVERYONE IS COMING FOR THEM.**
 42. **THEY WILL BE DEVoured BY THEIR ADVERSARIES,**
 43. **{said} THEY ARE GUILTY {inasmuch} WITH SINS.**
 44. YV {House habitation} *is* righteousness
 45. YV *was the* HOPE *of their* fathers
 46. **TO {WANDER} JOURNEYED {midst} IN BABYLON.**
 47. **THEY ARE GOING- -CAPTIVES,**
 48. **TO THE LAND OF THE CHALDEANS.**
 49. *be* like male goats
 50. *as the* heads *of the* flock
 51. **BEHOLD / AWAKEN,**
 52. **TO BRING {against} BABYLON.**
 53. HORDE **WITH GREAT NATIONS,**
 54. **FROM THE LAND OF THE NORTH.**
 55. **THEY WILL {DRAW} ARMING- FOR -BATTLE-,**
 56. **THEIR -LINES ARE COMING.**
 57. {there} **YOU WILL BE TAKEN- -CAPTIVE,**
 58. {for their arrows
 59. *are from* expert archers}
 60. **FOR THEY WILL NOT RETURN EMPTY . {-handed}**
 61. *the* chaldeans
 62. come *to* plunder.
 63. *for* {all} plunders
 64. take- *to be* -satisfied.
 65. Declares YV
 66. because *you were* glad
 67. because *you were* jubilant
 68. *they will* pillage *your* heritage
 69. {because} *you* skip about
 70. *like* a threshing heifer
 71. neighing *like* stallions
 72. *your* mothers
 73. *will be* greatly ashamed
 74. *she* gave- *you* -birth *will be* humiliated
 75. behold
 76. *the* last *of your* nation.
 77. *is* a wilderness
 78. to be parched {land} *like* a desert.
 79. because
 80. *of the* Indignation **FROM YV.**
 81. *it will be* uninhabited
 82. *to be* completely desolate.
 83. everyone passing-by babylon
 84. *will be* horrified *and* hiss
 85. because *of all* *their* wounds
 86. draw-up
 87. *your* battle- -lines.
 88. {against} babylon
 89. *is on* every side.
 90. *they* all
 91. bend *the* bow.
 92. *not to* shoot sparingly
 93. *for you* have sinned

94. **YV RAISES.**
 95. **THEIR BATTLE CRY,**
 96. {against} **ON EVERY- -SIDE.**
 97. *you will be given*
 98. *and abandoned you {pillars} have fallen.*
 99. *your walls*
 100. *are to be torn- -down.*
 101. **THIS IS HIS VENGEANCE.**
 102. **FOR YV {take} VENGEANCES,**
 103. **IS FOR WHAT- YOU -DONE.**
 104. {cut- -off} **MY {sower} reaper** *from* babylon.
 105. *wields the* sickle,
 106. *at the* time of harvest.
 107. {before} *like the sword of the* oppressor.
 108. **EACH**
 109. **WILL TURN- -BACK.** {PEOPLE}
 110. **THEY WILL EACH**
 111. **FLEE TO HIS LAND.**
 112. **Israel**
 113. *is* a scattered *like* flock.
 114. *the* {lions} *wolves*
 115. driving- *them to* -run.
 116. *the* 1st- -1 *will devour you*
 117. *for the* king of assyria
 118. *this last- -1*
 119. *has broke his* bones
 120. *is* nebuchadnezzar
 121. king of babylon
 122. *therefore* **THUS.**
 123. **SAYS YV,** {Hosts}
 124. **THE CREATOR OF ISRAEL.**
 125. **BEHOLD I WILL PUNISH,**
 126. **THE KING OF BABYLON.** {land}
 127. **JUST AS I PUNISHED,**
 128. **THE KING OF ASSYRIA.**
 129. *I will* bring Israel,
 130. back *to his* pasture.
 131. *he will* graze on carmel *and* bashan
 132. *his desire will be* satisfied
 133. *by the* hill country
 134. of Ephraim *and* gilead
 135. *in* those
 136. days *and* time
 137. Declares YV
 138. **A SEARCH- WILL BE -MADE.**
 139. **FOR THE INIQUITY OF ISRAEL,**
 140. **AND THERE- WILL BE -NONE.**
 141. *the* sins
 142. of Judah *will not be* found
 143. *I will* Pardon whom,
 144. *I leave- as a* -remnant.
 145. *against*
 146. *the land of* merathaim.
 147. go *against*
 148. *and* *against*
 149. *the inhabitants of* pekod.
 150. *slay*

151. *and utterly- -destroy them.*
152. Declares YV
153. *to do*
154. *to all / Commanded you.*
155. *the noise*
156. *of battle is in the land.*
157. *for a great destruction*
158. *how to hammer*
159. *of the whole earth.*
160. *cut- -off and broken.*
161. *how babylon*
162. *will become an object*
163. *of horror to the nations*
164. *I set*
165. *a snare for you also. {caught}*
166. *babylon*
167. *you yourself will be unaware.*
168. *they will be found*
169. *and also seized*
170. *because you engaged*
171. *in conflict with YV*
172. YV
173. *has opened HIS Armory.*
174. *HE has brought-out {-forth}*
175. *HIS weapons for HIS Indignation.*
176. *a Work of LORD YV of Hosts*
177. *in the land for the chaldeans*
178. *they came*
179. *from the farthest- -border*
180. *open-up barns*
181. *pile-up heaps*
182. *and utterly- -destroy*
183. *let nothing be left*
184. *put all*
185. *young- -bulls to the sword*
186. *let them go- -down in the slaughter*
187. *woe*
188. *that day has come*
189. *the time of their punishment*
190. *sounds of fugitives*
191. *refugees*
192. *from the land of babylon*
193. *to declare in Zion the Vengeance*
194. *of YV our CREATOR*
195. *Vengeance for HIS House*
196. *I WILL summon many*
197. *against babylon*
198. *all*
199. *bending the bow*
200. *encamp against*
201. *on every- -side*
202. *let be no escape*
203. *repay their work*
204. *to all they done- -do*
205. *they became- -arrogant*
206. *against YV*
207. *against the Holy- -1 of Israel*
208. *therefore their young, {-men}*
209. *will fall in streets.*
210. *{all} their men for war,*
211. *will be silenced in that day.*
212. Declares YV
213. *behold*
214. *I AM against your arrogant*

215. Declares LORD
 216. YV of Hosts
 217. *your day has come*
 218. *the time for your punishment*
 219. *your arrogant*
 220. *will stumble and fall*
 221. no- -1 to raise
 222. *I will set*
 223. *fire to his cities*
 224. *I will devour*
 225. all *his* environs
 226. thus
 227. Says YV. of Hosts
 228. *the sons*
 229. *of Israel will be oppressed.*
 230. *the sons of Judah as well*
 231. all took *them*
 232. captive held- *them* -fast
 233. refusing
 234. to let- *them* -go
 235. *their* REDEEMER is Strong
 236. YV {Hosts} is HIS NAME
 237. *HE will vigorously plead their case*
 238. *HE brings rest to the earth*
 239. *turmoil*
 240. *for the inhabitants for babylon.*
 241. *a sword*
 242. *against the chaldeans.*
 243. Declares YV
 244. *against*
 245. *the inhabitants for babylon.*
 246. *against {officials}*
 247. *their wise- -men.*
 248. *a sword against*
 249. *the oracle priests*
 250. *they became- -fools*
 251. *a sword against*
 252. *mighty- -men they are shattered*
 253. *a sword*
 254. *against their horses*
 255. *against their chariots*
 256. *against*
 257. all *the* foreigners
 258. *who are in the midst*
 259. *they will become as women*
 260. *a sword is against*
 261. *their treasures are plundered*
 262. *a drought for the waters to dry*
 263. *the land of idols*
 264. *they are mad fearsome*
 265. {therefore} *the desert*
 266. *creatures will live*
 267. along *with the* jackals
 268. *the ostriches will live*
 269. *will never again*
 270. *be inhabited or dwell in*
 271. *from generation to generation*
 272. *the* CREATOR overthrew
 273. *sodom and gomorrah their neighbors*
 274. Declares YV
 275. no male
 276. *will live there*
 277. nor *will* son
 278. *of man reside*
 279. behold a people
 280. coming *from the north*

281. *are* a great nation
 282. many
 283. kings *are* awaken
 284. *from the* remote
 285. parts *of the* earth
 286. *they* seize
 287. *their* bows *and* javelins
 288. *they are* cruel
 289. *and have* no mercy
 290. *their* voice
 291. roar like *the* sea
 292. *from* riders *on* horses
 293. marshalled men
 294. *to* battle against
 295. daughter *of* babylon
 296. *the* king *of* babylon
 297. *has* heard- *the* -report
 298. *his* hands *are* {hang-} limp.
 299. distress *has* gripped
 300. *like* agony
 301. *of* a woman *in* childbirth
 302. behold
 303. *they will* come *like* a lion
 304. *from the* thicket *of the* jordan
 305. *to* a perennially
 306. watered pasture
 307. *in an* instant *I will* Make *them*
 308. run away
 309. whoever *is* chosen
 310. *I will* Appoint over
 311. who *is* like
 312. who *will* summon *him*
 313. who
 314. then *is* *their* shepherd?
 315. who *can* stand before *him*?
 316. therefore hear
 317. *the* Plan *of* YV
 318. which *HE* *has* Planned
 319. against babylon.
 320. *HIS* Purposes
 321. which *HE* *has* purposed
 322. against
 323. *the* land *for the* chaldeans
 324. surely
 325. *they will* drag- *them* -off
 326. *with the* little- -ones *of the* flock
 327. {surely} *HE will* make *their* pasture
 328. desolate because *of them*
 329. *at his* shout
 330. babylon was seized
 331. *the* earth *is* shaken
 332. *and an* outcry
 333. *is* heard *the* nations

51:1

1. thus
 2. Says YV
 3. behold
 4. *I WILL* awaken
 5. against babylon
 6. against
 7. *the* inhabitants *of* leb-kamai
 8. *the* spirit *of a* destroyer
 9. *I will* dispatch
 10. foreigners *to* babylon

11. *to winnow*
12. *the devastated in their land*
13. *for on every- -side*
14. *they will oppose them*
15. *in the day for their evil*
16. *they bend their bow bend*
17. *nor rise in his scale*
18. *spare young- -men*
19. *devote all*
20. *their army to destruction*
21. *they will fall- -down slain*
22. *in the land for the chaldeans*
23. *pierced*
24. *through in their streets*
25. *for neither Israel*
26. *nor Judah are forsaken*
27. *by their CREATOR YV of Hosts*
28. *although their Land*
29. *is full of guilt*
30. *before the Holy- -1 of Israel*
31. *flee*
32. *from the midst of babylon.*
33. *each*
34. *to save his life.*
35. *not be destroyed in punishment*
36. *for this is YV'S*
37. *Time of Vengeance*
38. *for HE Will Render Repayment*
39. *babylon*
40. *is golden cup*
41. *in the Hand of YV*
42. *intoxicating*
43. *all the earth*
44. *the nations*
45. *are drunk from wine*
46. *therefore so*
47. *the nations are going- -mad*
48. *suddenly*
49. *babylon has fallen*
50. *broken*
51. *wail over*
52. *bring balm for pain*
53. *perhaps to be healed*
54. *apply*
55. *a healing to babylon*
56. *not to be healed forsake*
57. *each*
58. *go to his country*
59. *for their judgment*
60. *has reached to the heavens*
61. *towers*
62. *to the very heavens*
63. *YV has brought- -about our vindication*
64. *come*
65. *and let us recount in {Zion} Jerusalem*
66. *the Work*
67. *of YV our CREATOR*
68. *sharpen the arrows*
69. *and fill the quivers*
70. *YV*
71. *has awaken the spirit*
72. *of the kings of the medes*
73. *because HIS Purpose*
74. *is against babylon*
75. *to destroy with the Vengeance*

76. YV's Vengeance *for HIS* House
77. lift a signal
78. against *the* walls of babylon
79. post a strong guard
80. station sentries
81. place men *in* ambush
82. *for* YV *has* both
83. purposed *and* performed
84. what *HE* Spake
85. concerning *the* inhabitants of babylon
86. *you will* dwell
87. *by* many waters
88. *with* abundant treasures
89. *your* end *has* come
90. to measure *your* end
91. YV of Hosts
92. *has* Sworn by HIMSELF
93. surely *I will* fill *you*
94. *with* a population *like* locusts
95. *they will* cry *with* shouts
96. of victory over *you*
97. *HE* Made
98. *the* earth *by HIS* Power
99. Established
100. *the* earth *by HIS* Wisdom
101. *by HIS* Understanding
102. *HE* stretched *the* heavens
103. *HE* Utters *HIS* Voice
104. *like* a tumult of waters *in the* heavens
105. *HE* causes
106. *the* clouds to ascend
107. *from the* ends of *the* earth
108. *HE* Makes
109. *the* lightning *and the* rain
110. *HE* Brings- forth
111. *the* wind *from HIS* Storehouses
112. all man *is* stupid
113. devoid of knowledge
114. every goldsmith
115. *is* put- to -shame *by his* idols
116. *for his* molten images *are* deceitful
117. *for* no breath *in them*
118. *they are* worthless
119. works of mockery
120. *in the* time
121. of *their* punishment *they will* perish
122. *the* portion of Jacob
123. these *for the* MAKER of all
124. *the* tribe of *HIS* Inheritance
125. YV of Hosts *is HIS* Name
126. *HE* Says *you are MY* War
127. *MY* Weapon of war
128. *with you I* shatter nations *and* destroy kingdoms
129. *with you I* shatter *the* horse *and his* rider
130. *with you I* shatter *the* chariot *and the* rider
131. *with you I* shatter male *and* woman
132. *with you I* shatter old male *and* youth
133. *with you I* shatter young male *and* virgin
134. *with you I* shatter *the* shepherd *and his* flock
135. *with you I* shatter *the* farmer *and his* team
136. *with you I* shatter governors *and* prefects
137. *I will* repay babylon
138. *and all the* inhabitants of chaldea
139. *for* all *their* evil
140. *they* done to {Zion} Jerusalem
141. before *HIS* eyes

142. Declares YV
 143. behold *I AM* against *you*
 144. destroying mount
 145. destroys *the* whole earth
 146. Declares YV
 147. *I will* stretch
 148. *MY* Hand against *you*
 149. *and* roll- *you* -down *from the* crags
 150. *I will* Make *you*
 151. a burnt mountain
 152. *they will not* take
 153. a stone *for* a corner
 154. nor
 155. a stone a foundation
 156. *you will* be desolate forever
 157. Declares YV
 158. lift
 159. a signal *in the* land
 160. blow
 161. a trumpet *for the* nations
 162. consecrate *the* nations against
 163. summon
 164. against *the* kingdoms
 165. *of* ararat
 166. minni *and* ashkenaz
 167. appoint a marshal against *them*
 168. bring *the* horses
 169. *like* bristly locusts
 170. consecrate *the* nations
 171. against *the* king *of* medes
 172. *their* governors
 173. *and* all *their* prefects
 174. *and* every
 175. land *of their* dominion
 176. *the* land
 177. quakes *and* writhes
 178. *for the* Purposes *of* YV
 179. *is* against babylon
 180. *to* make a stand
 181. *to* make
 182. *the* land *of* babylon
 183. a desolation
 184. without inhabitants
 185. *the* mighty men *of* babylon
 186. have ceased fighting
 187. *they* stay *in the* strongholds
 188. *their* strength *is* exhausted
 189. *they are* becoming *like* women
 190. *their* dwelling places
 191. *are* set *on* fire
 192. *the* bars *are* broken
 193. *the* courier- -runs
 194. *to* meet- -another
 195. messenger *to* meet- -another
 196. *to* tell
 197. *the* king *of* babylon
 198. *his* cities
 199. *are* captured *to the* end.
 200. *the* fords *are* seized
 201. *and they* burned
 202. *the* marshes *with* fire
 203. *his* men
 204. *of* war *are* terrified
 205. *for* thus Says
 206. YV *of* Hosts
 207. *the* CREATOR *of* Israel

208. *the* daughter of babylon
 209. *is* like a threshing floor
 210. time *is* stamped firm
 211. yet
 212. *in* a little- -while
 213. *the* time
 214. *of* harvest *will* come
 215. nebuchadnezzar
 216. king *of* babylon
 217. *is* devoured *and* crushed
 218. set *me* down
 219. *like* an empty vessel
 220. swallowed *me like* a monster
 221. filling
 222. *his* stomach *with my* delicacies
 223. *he* washed *me* away
 224. *the* violence *to my* flesh
 225. *by* babylon
 226. *the* inhabitant
 227. *of* {Zion} Jerusalem *will* say
 228. *my* blood
 229. *be the* inhabitants *of* chaldea
 230. Jerusalem *will* say
 231. therefore thus
 232. Says YV
 233. behold
 234. plead- *your* -case
 235. exact
 236. full vengeance *for you*
 237. *I will* dry sea
 238. make fountain dry
 239. babylon
 240. *will* become a heap
 241. a haunt *of* jackals
 242. an object *of* horror *and* hissing
 243. without inhabitants
 244. *they will* roar together
 245. *like* young lions
 246. *they will* growl
 247. *like* lions' cubs
 248. *they* become- -heated
 249. *I will* serve *them their* banquet
 250. *and* make *them* drunk
 251. *to* become jubilant
 252. *to* sleep
 253. a perpetual sleep
 254. *not to* wake
 255. Declares YV
 256. *I will* Bring *them* down
 257. *like* lambs *for* slaughtering
 258. *like* rams together
 259. *with* male goats
 260. how
 261. sheshak *is* captured
 262. *the* praise *of the* whole earth seized
 263. how babylon
 264. *has* become an object
 265. *of* horror *to the* nations
 266. *the* sea come-up
 267. over babylon
 268. *to be* engulfed *by* tumultuous waves
 269. cities become
 270. an object *of* horror
 271. a parched
 272. land *like* a desert
 273. a land
 274. which no

275. man lives
 276. through which
 277. no son
 278. of man passes
 279. *I will* Punish
 280. bel *by* babylon
 281. *I will* Make
 282. what *he has* swallowed
 283. come *from of his* mouth
 284. nations *will* no
 285. longer stream *to* him
 286. even *the* wall
 287. of babylon *will* fall- -down
 288. come- -forth
 289. *from* midst *MY* People
 290. each *of you*
 291. *will* save yourselves
 292. *from the* Fierce Anger of YV
 293. lest *your* heart
 294. grow- -faint
 295. *be* afraid *at the* report
 296. heard *in the* land
 297. *for the* report
 298. *will* come *in a* year
 299. after *that* another
 300. a report *in* another year
 301. violence *in the* land
 302. *with* ruler against ruler
 303. {therefore} behold
 304. days *are* coming
 305. *I will* punish
 306. *the* idols of babylon
 307. whole land
 308. *will be* put- *to* -shame
 309. all slain
 310. *will* fall *in* midst
 311. heaven *and* earth
 312. all *will* shout
 313. *for* joy over babylon
 314. *for the* destroyers *will* come
 315. *to from the* north
 316. Declares YV
 317. indeed
 318. babylon *is to* fall
 319. *for the* slain of Israel
 320. also
 321. *in* babylon *the* slain
 322. *for* all
 323. *the* earth *that* fell
 324. *you* who- -escaped *the* sword
 325. depart *and* do not stay
 326. *we* remember
 327. YV *from* afar.
 328. *and let* Jerusalem
 329. *come to our* minds.
 330. *we are* ashamed
 331. because *we are* {heard} reproached.
 332. disgrace
 333. *has* covered *our* faces.
 334. *for* aliens
 335. *they* entered
 336. *the* Holy Places
 337. of YV's House
 338. therefore behold
 339. *the* days *are* coming

340. Declares YV
 341. *I will* punish *their* idols
 342. *and* mortally wound
 343. *will* groan throughout land
 344. though babylon
 345. ascend *to the* heavens
 346. *and* though fortify
 347. lofty stronghold
 348. *from ME* destroyers *will* come *to*
 349. Declares YV
 350. *the* sounds
 351. *of* outcry *from* babylon
 352. *a* great destruction
 353. *from the* land *of the* chaldeans
 354. *for* YV
 355. *Will* destroy babylon
 356. *to* make *their* loud noise vanish
 357. *their* waves *will* roar
 358. *like* many waters
 359. *the* tumult *of their* voices
 360. sounds forth
 361. *for the* destroyer
 362. *is* coming against *them*
 363. against babylon
 364. *and* mighty- -men *will be* captured
 365. *their* bows
 366. *are* shattered *by* YV
 367. GOD *has* a repayment
 368. *for HE* *will* fully repay
 369. *I will* make princes
 370. *and* wise men drunk
 371. governors
 372. prefects *and* mighty- -men
 373. *will* sleep
 374. *a* perpetual sleep
 375. *not to* awake
 376. Declares *the* King
 377. Name *is* YV *of* Hosts
 378. thus Says
 379. YV *of* Hosts
 380. *the* broad
 381. wall *of* babylon
 382. *will be* completely razed
 383. *the* high gates
 384. *will be* set *on* fire
 385. *the* peoples
 386. toiled *for* nothing
 387. *the* nations
 388. become- -exhausted *for a* fire
 389. *the MESSAGE* which,
 390. Jeremiah *our* Prophet.
 391. commanded *to* {Sera} Baruch,
 392. *a son from* {Ner} Nera
 393. *the* grandson *of* Mahseiah
 394. *he* went *to* zedek
 395. *the* king *of* judah *to* babylon
 396. *in the* 4th
 397. year *of his* reign
 398. (seraiah was quartermaster)
 399. Jeremiah *had* written
 400. *in a* single scroll
 401. all *the* evil
 402. which comes *on* babylon
 403. all

404. these Words
 405. which *are* written
 406. concerning babylon
 407. Jeremiah
 408. said Seraiah
 409. come *to* babylon
 410. see *that you*
 411. read all
 412. these
 413. Words aloud
 414. say
 415. YV *has* Promised
 416. concerning
 417. this place
 418. *to* cut- -off
 419. *will be* nothing dwelling *in*
 420. whether
 421. man or beast
 422. *but as a* perpetual desolation
 423. come as soon
 424. as *you* finish reading
 425. this scroll
 426. *you will* tie a stone
 427. *to* this *and* throw
 428. this *into the* middle
 429. *of the* river euphrates
 430. say
 431. just- -so
 432. *will* babylon
 433. sink- -down
 434. *and not* rise again
 435. because *of their* evil
 436. *HE Will* to bring
 437. become- -exhausted
 438. thus far
 439. *are the* words of Jeremiah

52:1

1. zedek
 2. *at 20 and 1.*
 3. years {old}
 4. became king.
 5. *he* reigned
 6. 10 *and 1.*
 7. years *in* Jerusalem
 8. *his* mother's
 9. name *was* Hamutal.
 10. *the* daughter
 11. *from Jerem from libnah.*
 12. *he* did evil,
 13. *in the SIGHT OF YV.*
 14. *like {all}* jehoiakim done,
 15. *and {through}* ANGERED YV.
 16. *they* came
 17. *to* Jerusalem *and* Judah.
 18. until
 19. *HE CAST him from HIS PRESENCE.*
 20. zedek rebelled
 21. *the* king of babylon,
 22. came *in the* 9th.
 23. year *of his* reign,
 24. {on the 10th day}

25. *in the* 10th month.
26. *nebuchadnezzar the king* + switch words
27. *king nebuchadnezzar,* + switched word order
28. *from* babylon came.
29. *with* all *his* army,
30. against Jerusalem.
31. *he* camped against *us*,
32. *to* build a siege. {-wall}
33. all around,
34. *and* city *was* besieged.
35. {until} *in the* 10th {1} year,
36. *of* king zedek
37. *on the* 9th day,
38. *of the* 4th month.
39. *the* famine *was* severe, {City}
40. *from* no food.
41. {for the people of the Land}
42. *our* city *was* broken *into*,
43. {all} *and* *our* men {war} fled.
44. *they* ran- -out,
45. *from the* city *at* night.
46. *by* roads *with* gates
47. *and* between *the* {2} walls.
48. which *was* *by the* king's garden
49. *the* chaldeans *were* all,
50. around *our* city.
51. {they went by way of the arabah}
52. *a* force *of the* chaldeans,
53. pursued *the* king.
54. *they* overtook zedek,
55. {in the plains of jericho}
56. {all} *for* *his* army *was* scattered.
57. *they* captured *our* king,
58. *and* brought *him* to *their* king.
59. *in* babylon *by* riblah
60. *in the* land *of* hamath,
61. *he* passed- -sentence *on* *him*.
62. *the* king *of* babylon.
63. *he* killed *his* children,
64. {zedek} before *his* eyes.
65. *and* also slaughtered,
66. {all} *our* leaders *for* judah. {riblah}
67. *he* blinded *the* eyes *of* zedek.
68. *the* king *of* babylon,
69. {bound him in {bronze} fetters.}
70. brought *him* to babylon.
71. *and* put *him* in prison,
72. until {day} *of* *his* death.

73. *on the 10th day.*
 74. *in the 5th month fivecount,*
 75. {which} *was the 10 and 9 year*
 76. *of king nebuchadnezzar*
 77. *king of babylon*
 78. *nebuzaradan a captain, {of the guards in the service}*
 79. *for the king of babylon.*
80. *went {Jerusalem} and burned,*
 81. *the HOUSE FOR YV.*
 82. *and the king's palace,*
 83. *and all the homes. {Jerusalem}*
84. *every {large} home,*
 85. *he burned with fire.*
86. {all} *the army of the chaldeans,*
 87. *who were with the captain. {guard}*
 88. *tore- -down,*
 89. *all the walls. {around Jerusalem}*
90. {nebuzaradan the captain}
 91. *their guards took, {-away}*
 92. {exile} *some of the {poorest} people.*
 93. *the rest of the people,*
 94. *were left in the city.*
95. *the deserters who,*
 96. *deserted to the king.*
 97. *of babylon and the rest of the artisans*
 98. *for nebuzaradan*
 99. *the captain of the guard*
 100. *left some*
 101. *of the poorest of the Land*
 102. *to be vinedressers and plowmen*
103. *the bronze pillars,*
 104. {which belonged}
 105. *for the HOUSE FOR YV.*
 106. {Stands} *and the Bronze {Sea} Altar,*
 107. {which} *by the HOUSE FOR YV.*
108. *they {chaldeans} broke into pieces,*
 109. *to carry {all the bronze} to babylon.*
 110. {they took the Pots, {Shovels Snuffers}
 111. *the Basins and Pans.}*
 112. *and all the {bronze} Utensils,*
 113. {which} *used for Service.*
114. {his captain {guards} took}
 115. *the Bowls {Firepans} and Basins, {Pots}*
 116. *the Firestands with their Pans, Firecups.*
 117. *and Libation Bowls}*
 118. *what was {fine} gold,*
 119. *and what was {fine} silver.*
120. {the 2 Pillars
 121. *with 1 Sea 12 bronze Bulls*
 122. *under the Sea and Stands of which}*
 123. *that {king} David and Solomon,*
 124. *had made for the HOUSE. {YV}*
 125. *the bronze {all these} and Utensils,*

126. *were beyond weighing.*

127. *the Pillars the height*

128. *of each Pillar*

129. *was 10*

130. *and 8 cubits.*

131. *they were 10*

132. *and 2 cubits in circumference*

133. *and 4 fingers*

134. *in thickness and hollow*

135. *the Capitals of bronze*

136. *the height of each*

137. *Capital was 5 cubits*

138. *with Network and Pomegranates*

139. *were on the Capital all around*

140. *all of bronze*

141. *for the 2nd Pillar*

142. *these including the Pomegranates*

143. *were 90 and 6*

144. *exposed Pomegranates*

145. *all the Pomegranates*

146. *were a 100 on the Network*

147. *all around*

52:24

148. *the captain*

149. *with guards took.*

150. *seraiah*

151. *the high priest.*

152. *zephaniah*

153. *the 2nd priest.*

154. *with 3*

155. {officers} *attendants for the HOUSE.*

156. {he took} *from the city*

157. *1 official.*

158. {who} *the overseer*

159. *for the men for war.*

160. *with 7*

161. *of the king's advisers*

162. *who*

163. *were found in the city.*

164. *a scribe*

165. *and commander of the army.*

166. *were* {mustered} *gathered*

167. *the people of the Land.*

168. *with 60*

169. *men of the people.* {Land}

170. *found*

171. *in among the city.*

172. *nebuchadnezzar*

173. *the captain* {guard} *took them.*

174. *brought them*

175. *to the king for babylon.* {riblah}

176. {king} *in* babylon
177. *they were* struck- -down.
178. putting- *they* died,
179. {riblah} *in the* land *by* {hamath} *topheth*.
180. Judah was led away *into* exile *from their* Land
181. *these are the* people
182. whom nebuchadnezzar
183. carried away *into* exile
184. *in the* 7th year 3023 Judeans
185. *in the* 18th year of nebuchadnezzar
186. 832 persons *from* Jerusalem
187. *in the* 23rd year of nebuchadnezzar
188. nebuzaradan *the* captain *of the* guard
189. carried *into* exile 745 Jewish people
190. there *were* 4600 persons *in* all
191. {came} *in the* 30 and 7th
192. year *of the* exile
193. *of* jehoiachin
194. king *of* Judah
195. *in the* 10 and 2 month
196. *on the* 20 and 5th *of the* month
197. *that* evil-merodach
198. king *of* babylon
199. *in the* 1st year *of his* reign
200. showed favor
201. *to* jehoiachin king *of* Judah
202. *he* brought *him* *from* *of* prison
203. *and* spake kindly *to him*
204. *he* set *him* a throne
205. above *the* thrones
206. *of the* kings who *with him* *in* babylon
207. jehoiachin changed
208. *his* prison clothes
209. *his* meals
210. *were in the* king's presence
211. regularly all *the* days *of his* life
212. *for his* allowance
213. a regular allowance
214. *was* given *him*
215. *by the* king *for* babylon
216. a daily portion
217. all *the* days *of his* life
218. until *the* day *of his* death